

2010-2011

TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE  
**OUTDOOR  
ANNUAL**  
HUNTING AND FISHING REGULATIONS



**THE RAINS GAME**  
*(FINALLY!)* BY RON HENRY STRAIT

EDITED BY JOHN JEFFERSON



## PASS DOWN MORE THAN JUST A WORK ETHIC

**CHEVY SILVERADO HALF-TON** | THE LEGENDARY Z71 OFF-ROAD PACKAGE WITH AN AUTOMATIC REAR LOCKER. MORE STANDARD 4x4 PAYLOAD THAN FORD OR DODGE. AND A 100,000 MILE/5-YEAR<sup>1</sup> POWERTRAIN WARRANTY TO GUARANTEE THE QUALITY. LEARN MORE ABOUT THE MOST DEPENDABLE, LONGEST-LASTING FULL-SIZE PICKUPS ON THE ROAD<sup>2</sup> @ CHEVY.COM

<sup>1</sup> Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details. <sup>2</sup> Dependability based on longevity: 1981–July 2009 full-size pickup registrations. The Best Buy Seal is a registered trademark of Consumers Digest Communications, LLC, used under license. Silverado and Z71 are registered trademarks and Chevy is a trademark of General Motors. ©2010 General Motors. Buckle up, America!



# THIS ISSUE



## 6 The Rains Came (Finally!)

- Ron Henry Strait



## 94 Ten Years for the Lighthouse Lakes Trail

- Lefty Ray Chapa



## 100 Lures: Which, When, Where, Why, and How?

- Todd Nafe

### STAFF

#### PUBLISHER

DAVID BARR DUNHAM

#### EDITOR

JOHN JEFFERSON

#### SR. PROJECT MANAGER

MISSY COLBERT NICHOLS

#### VP PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY

ROY LEAMON

#### SR. PRODUCTION MANAGER

STACEY VAN LANDINGHAM

#### PRODUCTION TRAFFIC COORDINATOR

NICKI LONGORIA

#### WRITERS

LEFTY RAY CHAPA, JOHN JEFFERSON,  
TODD NAFF, RON HENRY STRAIT

#### COPY EDITOR/PROOFREADER

SHANNON STAHL

#### DESIGN/ART DIRECTION

ANDREW MASSIATTE LÓPEZ

### HUNTING AND FISHING REGULATIONS COMPILED BY

#### INLAND FISHERIES

REGULATIONS COORDINATOR

KEN KURZAWSKI

#### COASTAL FISHERIES

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR

PAUL HAMMERSCHMIDT

#### REGULATIONS COORDINATOR

ROBERT MACDONALD

#### REGULATIONS PAGE DESIGN

SUZANNE DAVIS

#### ASST. CHIEF OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT

SCOTT VACA

#### ASST. CHIEF OF FISHERIES ENFORCEMENT

ROBERT GOODRICH

#### PUBLIC HUNTING PROGRAM

VICKIE FITE

Copyright ©2010 Texas Monthly Custom  
Publishing, a division of TEXAS MONTHLY, Inc.  
All rights reserved. Printed in the USA.

For advertising information, contact  
David Dunham at 512-320-6925 or  
ddunham@texasmonthly.com. Cover  
illustration by Orville O. Rice from the  
November 1949 issue of Texas Game and Fish  
Magazine, Texas Parks and Wildlife.

- 2 2010-2011 Hunting Seasons
- 4 Letter from Carter Smith
- 10 New for 2010-2011  
Hunting
  - 14 Extra Bullets by John Jefferson
    - Don't Mess with the Birds
    - Kudzu of the Lake
    - Hunter Surveys Help Set Regulations
- 17 Hunting & Fishing  
Regulations
- 28 Fishing Regulations
- 55 Hunting Regulations
- 96 New for 2010-2011  
Fishing (Saltwater)
- 104 New for 2010-2011  
Fishing (Freshwater)

# 2010-2011 HUNTING SEASONS

In addition to a hunting license, a migratory game bird stamp endorsement (\$7) is required to hunt any migratory game bird, including mourning dove (a Federal Sandhill Crane Permit also is required to hunt sandhill crane). An upland game bird stamp endorsement (\$7) is required to hunt turkey, quail, pheasant, lesser prairie chicken, or chachalacas. See County Listings for specific county regulations.

## ALLIGATOR

22 counties & special properties (by permit only)	Sept. 10-30
Remainder of the state (see pg. 63)	Apr. 1-June 30

## PRONGHORN ANTELOPE

By permit only	Oct. 2-10
----------------	-----------

## DOVE (PLEASE REPORT LEG BANDS TO 1-800-327-BAND)

North Zone and Central Zone	Sept. 1-Oct. 24, Dec. 25-Jan. 9
South Zone	Sept. 17-Oct. 31, Dec. 25-Jan. 18
Special White-winged Dove Area	Sept. 4, 5, 11 and 12, Sept. 17-Oct. 31, Dec. 25-Jan. 14

## EARLY TEAL-ONLY

Statewide (all counties)	Sept. 11-26
--------------------------	-------------

## WHITE-TAILED DEER

Archery-Only Season	Oct. 2-Nov. 5
General Season:	
*Special Youth Season	Oct. 30-31, Jan. 3-16
North Texas (208 counties)	Nov. 6-Jan. 2
South Texas (30 counties)	Nov. 6-Jan. 16
Late Antlerless and Spike:	
Edwards Plateau (39 counties)	Jan. 3-16
South Texas (30 counties)	Jan. 17-30
Panhandle (28 counties)	Jan. 3-16
Muzzleloader (57 counties)	Jan. 3-16

## MULE DEER

Archery-Only Season	Oct. 2-Nov. 5
General Season:	
Panhandle (39 counties)	Nov. 20-Dec. 5
SW Panhandle (11 counties)	Nov. 20-28
Trans-Pecos (19 counties)	Nov. 26-Dec. 12

## JAVELINA

(43 counties)	Oct. 1-Feb. 27
(50 counties)	Sept. 1-Aug. 31

## SQUIRREL

**Special Youth Season	Sept. 25-26
East Texas (51 counties)	Oct. 1-Feb. 6, May 1-31
Other Open counties (see County Listings)	Sept. 1-Aug. 31

## PHEASANT

Chambers, Jefferson and Liberty counties	Oct. 30-Feb. 27
Panhandle (37 counties)	Dec. 4-Jan. 2

## QUAIL

Statewide (all counties)	Oct. 30-Feb. 27
--------------------------	-----------------

## RIO GRANDE TURKEY

Archery-Only Season	Oct. 2-Nov. 5
Fall Season:	
*Special Youth Season	Oct. 30-31, Jan. 15-16
North Zone (122 counties)	Nov. 6-Jan. 2
South Zone (26 counties)	Nov. 6-Jan. 16
Brooks, Kenedy, Kleberg, and Willacy counties	Nov. 6-Feb. 27
Spring Season:	
North Zone (101 counties)	Apr. 2-May 15
*Special Youth Season	Mar. 26-27, May 21-22
South Zone (54 counties)	Mar. 19-May 1
*Special Youth Season	Mar. 12-13, May 7-8
1-Turkey Bag Limit (11 counties)	Apr. 1-30

## + EASTERN TURKEY

Spring-Only Season:	
East Texas (43 counties)	Apr. 1-30

## CHACHALACA

Cameron, Hidalgo, Starr and Willacy counties	Oct. 30-Feb. 27
----------------------------------------------	-----------------

## RABBITS AND HARES

No closed season.

\* In all counties that have an open season for those species.

\*\* In all counties that have an Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31 Open Squirrel Season.

+ Rio Grande and Eastern Turkey may be hunted in these counties.

# SEE WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING



Order online at  
**SWFA.com** or call  
**1-972-SCOPE-IT**



.com

STOCKING OVER  
**10,000**  
PRODUCTS  
FROM OVER  
**150** DIFFERENT  
MANUFACTURERS

**110%** LOW PRICE  
GUARANTEE



**SAMPLELIST.COM**

\$1 MILLION INVENTORY OF DEMO ITEMS

EXPERT  ADVICE  
**OPTICSTALK.COM**

Use coupon code  
**TPW**  
to get free shipping.

# DEAR FELLOW ANGLERS AND HUNTERS,



If you ask any Texas outdoorsman about their favorite place, I'll bet you dollars to doughnuts most will name a place with, or near water. Whether it is the redfish-laden Laguna Madre, the bass havens of Lake Fork or O.H. Ivie, the crystal-clear waters along the South Llano, or an old stock tank on a family farm or ranch, there is something about water that attracts us all.

Thanks to long-standing support from sportsmen, our waters are teeming with fish and wildlife. Within Texas's 3,300 miles of tidal shoreline, hundreds of major reservoirs, and nearly 200,000 miles of rivers, creeks, and streams are some of the best angling and hunting opportunities in all of North America. And given that anywhere in Texas we always seem to be one day away from the next drought, there is no time like the present to get out and enjoy our public waters.

If you are looking for another way to enjoy those waters, and to get a little exercise while you're at it, try out one of our state's 20-plus paddling trails. These can be found everywhere from the Colorado, Guadalupe, and Neches rivers to the Lighthouse Lakes near Port Aransas. They can also be found near urban areas, such as around Lake Arlington, Buffalo Bayou in Houston, and Lady Bird Lake in Austin. Just go to our Web site at [www.tpwd.state.tx.us/paddling](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/paddling) to find your preferred waterway.

And whether you elect to take a fly rod along, or you're just pushing your paddle, remember these trails are a wonderful way to introduce your children to the great outdoors.

So here's to another great year enjoying Texas's creeks, rivers, sloughs, bays, flats, marshes, and lakes. Thanks for caring about Texas's wild things and wild places. They need you more than ever.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Curt Smith".

Executive Director, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

The Texas Parks and Wildlife Outdoor Annual 2010–2011 includes regulations for recreational freshwater and saltwater fishing and hunting in Texas, beginning on page 17. Information in the regulations may change due to legislative or TPW Commission actions. For commercial fishing regulations, see the "Commercial Fishing Guide." Alligators, late-season migratory game birds, and fur-bearing animals are mentioned only briefly. Detailed regulations and other information on these species will be published at a later date in individual pamphlets. For more detailed information on game and fish regulations, contact the Texas Parks and Wildlife Law Enforcement offices (see page 18), or the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department at 800-792-1112 or 512-389-4800 (Mon.–Fri. 8 a.m.–5 p.m.)



**David Sommer,**  
President

Why do Texans trust Germania? It might be because their parents and grandparents also placed their trust in Germania to insure their property—since 1896.

It might be because Germania is based right here in Texas and only serves Texans.

But it might also be because the people at Germania—the agents, adjusters and employees—are *real Texans*, just like you.

Take Germania Insurance President David Sommer, for instance. David is a native Texan, an avid hunter and outdoorsman. And because he shares some of the same interests as you do, he really knows what hunters and fishermen need in their insurance company—respect that they can trust.

That's why Germania will always be **The Insurance Texans Trust.®**



**HOME • AUTO • LIFE**

[www.GermaniaInsurance.com](http://www.GermaniaInsurance.com) • 1-800-392-2202

---

---

# THE RAINS CAME (FINALLY!)

BY RON HENRY STRAIT



**H**unter success often is a game of inches in Texas, and this season's hunting forecast is positive—measured in *inches* of rain that fell months ago.

"Rain can't take you from a poor year to a great year," said Robert Perez, Texas Parks & Wildlife Department quail biologist. "But with wildlife, it can take you from a poor year to a good year." Or maybe a *better* year, according to TPWD biologists across the state.

## WHITETAILS

Typical of that optimism is the outlook for hunters in the Hill Country, said Mike Krueger, TPWD district leader for the Edwards Plateau.

Widespread and timely rains set the stage for excellent antler growth and fawn survival, Krueger said. More deer survived last season, and there will be more mature bucks in the field this season.

Excellent habitat this year can handle the excess carryover in the deer herd, Krueger said, but added that "hunters should be prepared to fill their available tags, especially the does." This will help keep overall deer numbers in check for when conditions change.

In South Texas, where TPWD biologist Alan Cain is district leader, things might even be a bit brighter. The deer came through the winter in good body condition, and improved spring habitat was a boost to antler quality.

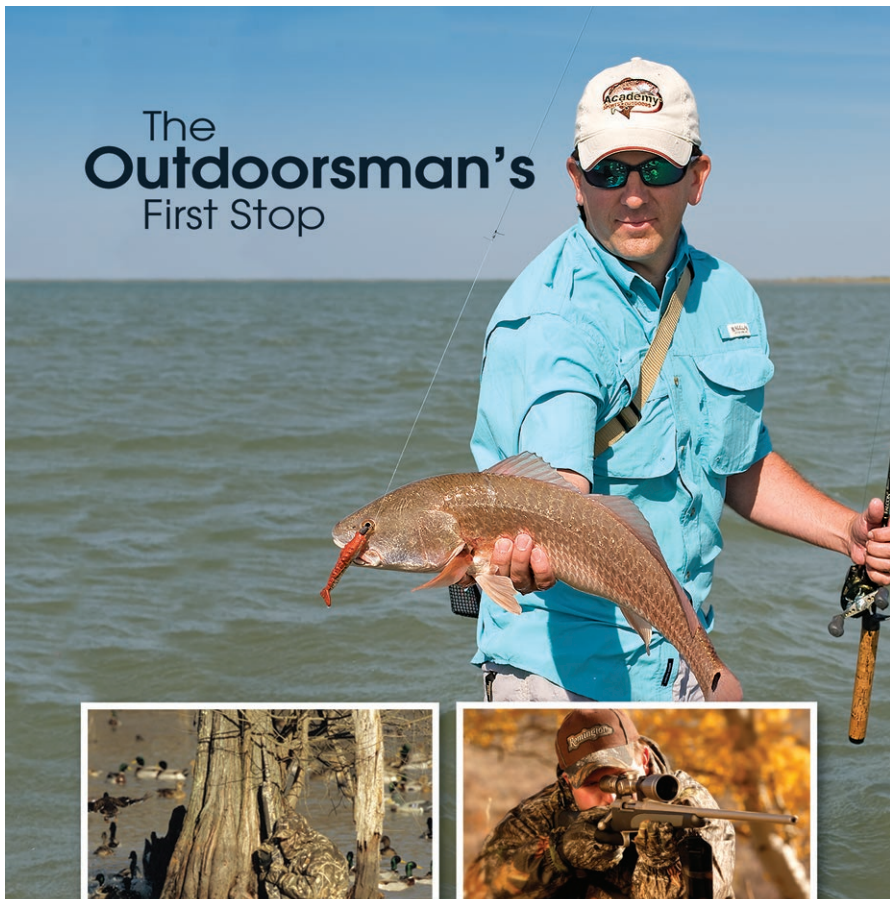
"While South Texas always produces a few bucks breaking the magic 200 B&C mark," Cain said, "I would expect that number to be up this year." Bucks in two age groups—3½ and 6½ years—should dominate the 2010 class, but lush habitat might keep them well fed, well hidden, away from feeders, and harder to harvest.

## MULE DEER AND ANTELOPE

The outlook for mule deer and pronghorn antelope hunters is a mixed bag, according to Shawn Gray, TPWD's mule deer and antelope program leader in Alpine. Both species inhabit distinct geographical zones, with herds established in the arid Trans-Pecos Region of West Texas and, to the north, the open plains of the Panhandle.

"We've had abundant spring rains in both areas," Gray said. "If that pattern holds up, the

# The Outdoorsman's First Stop



 **Academy**<sup>®</sup>  
SPORTS+OUTDOORS

academy.com

RIGHT STUFF. LOW PRICE. **EVERYDAY!**



Visit [academy.com](http://academy.com) • Store Locator • Gift Cards • Credit Cards • Follow Us





## MEMORIES ARE THE BIGGEST THINGS WE BRING HOME

**CHEVY SILVERADO HALF-TON** | THE MOST POWERFUL HALF-TON CREW CAB, WITH AN AVAILABLE BACKED BY A 100,000 MILE/5-YEAR<sup>1</sup> POWERTRAIN WARRANTY. LEARN MORE ABOUT THE MOST

<sup>1</sup> Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details. <sup>2</sup> Dependability based on longevity: 1981–July 2009 full-size Silverado is a registered trademark and Chevy and Crew Cab are trademarks of General Motors. ©2010 General Motors.



**403 HORSEPOWER V8 THAT DELIVERS 417 LB.-FT. OF TORQUE. PLUS, ITS QUALITY IS  
DEPENDABLE, LONGEST-LASTING FULL-SIZE PICKUPS ON THE ROAD<sup>2</sup> @ CHEVY.COM**



pickup registrations. The Best Buy Seal is a registered trademark of Consumers Digest Communications, LLC, used under license. Buckle up, America!



## NEW FOR 2010-2011 HUNTING

- Add an extra day to the Trans-Pecos mule deer season, opening on the Friday after Thanksgiving
- Open mule deer season in Dawson and Wheeler counties

worst we will have is an average year for mule deer antlers."

Antelope hunters—who work on a state-issued permit basis—will have another down season in the Trans-Pecos Region while prospects for Panhandle pronghorns fare better, Gray said. The West Texas antelope herd,

estimated at 5,919 animals, is declining due to poor fawn crops and possibly from stomach parasites. Permits will be down. The trend for the Panhandle herd is up, with 11,901 animals—an all-time record! Permits there will hold steady at about 1,000.

### TURKEYS

Talking turkeys in Texas focuses on the Rio Grande subspecies, and the talk is all good this year, said Jason Hardin, TPWD turkey program leader.

"The last two or three years Rio Grande turkeys have been suffering from a lack of rain," Hardin said. "Things are a lot better now after last winter's rains." Widespread and timely precipitation is crucial to turkey nesting success for both subspecies, the Rio Grande and the Eastern. Eastern turkeys, however, are straggling and only hunted in the spring.

ILLUSTRATION BY TPWD

# **HotShot™** - A New Rifle Made For New Shooters

The new .22LR caliber HotShot™ from T/C® looks and shoots just like Dad's Encore®! The Hot Shot™ offers young and novice shooters a highly accurate, lightweight single-shot rifle, designed with safety features that will provide hours of enjoyment and a lifetime of reliability without breaking the bank.

**Get them started right with the new T/C HotShot™!**



Boy Scouts of America® HotShot™



The BSA Hot Shot includes a colorful sew-on patch - FREE

## KID SIZED FUN!

The Hot Shot™ is not a toy and must be used under adult supervision at all times.



Boy Scouts of America®, the Universal Emblem, BSA® 100th Anniversary Logo, 100 Years of Scouting® and the BSA® Fleur-de-lis are either registered trademarks or trademarks of the Boy Scouts of America in the United States and/or other countries. Manufactured under license from the Boy Scouts of America. All rights reserved.



Available at  
  
**Academy**  
SPORTS & OUTDOORS

**THOMPSON/CENTER**  
America's Master Gunmaker®  
A Smith & Wesson Company

When you hear  
the call of the wild



We're the answer.



*Buy hunting land.*

*Enjoy nature.*

*Improve habitat.*

No matter what you want to do, we can finance it. And Capital Farm Credit also shares its earnings — we've returned more than \$300 million to our customers.

FINANCING FOR: Rural Land • Country Homes  
Farms & Ranches • Livestock & Equipment • Operating Capital



Part of the Farm Credit System

[CapitalFarmCredit.com](http://CapitalFarmCredit.com) 877-944-5500

TEXAS' LARGEST RURAL LENDER



While the Rio Grande turkey flock is down to about 450,000 birds, there should still be an ample supply of older gobblers for hunters to target. "There will be three-year-old toms out there from our last good hatch in 2007," Hardin said. That bodes well for the spring season, too.

## DOVES

Seasoned wing shooters know the impact that weather can have on dove hunting. Thunderstorms and cloudbursts are viewed more critically when they occur in August and September than when the rains fall in January or April. Hunters feel late summer storms alter behavior for whitewings and mourning doves, just as the seasons are at hand. Cool season rain—or lack of it—impacts doves too, said Corey Mason, program leader for migratory shore and upland game birds at TPWD.

"Most of the state received at least some winter rain," he noted. And spring rains were plentiful across Texas. "These rains will help produce both native and cultivated foods important for dove." Going into the heat of summer, stock tanks were full, and the outlook is for a very productive year for Texas hunters, according to Mason. He added that about 40 million doves will be here as 350,000 Texas dove hunters take to the field.



## QUAIL

Prospects for bobwhite quail in South Texas have improved, said TPWD upland game bird biologist Robert Perez, but any substantial recovery after two very dry years is still a year away.

"South Texas quail were hit the hardest, and they have a long way to go," Perez said. "In the Panhandle there were pockets of good hunting last year, and those birds should rebound faster."

West Texas hunters will find fair numbers of blue quail as there were more that survived the dry years, and the region had sufficient cool-month rainfall to sustain a good hatch.

*Ron Henry Strait is a freelance outdoor writer and columnist who lives in Schertz, Texas. Contact him at [ronhenrystrait.com](http://ronhenrystrait.com).*

HAVE  
BIGGER  
FISH  
TO FRY.

Texas. Island style.™

**Port Aransas**  
& MUSTANG ISLAND

WWW.PORTARANSAS.ORG | 800-45-COAST

## Built better so you can fish better.

Any weather. Any conditions. Anytime. TRACKER® has an all-welded aluminum boat to fit every need. They aren't just solid and built to last, either. Each one also comes loaded with a Mercury® outboard, custom-fit trailer and huge storage areas to help you fill up the livewell. Many even have a Lowrance® fishfinder and MotorGuide® trolling motor! Choose from a full line of rugged Mod Vs and Deep Vs, and get ready to fish better than ever.

**TRACKER®**  
boats

TRACKERBOATS.COM

Call 888.442.6337



# Legendary Trips Start Here



When you're stocking up for that early morning fishing trip, Bass Pro Shops® is the first, and only, stop you'll need. Against a stunning backdrop of wildlife displays and scenery, our showrooms house a massive selection of fishing gear and tackle from the best brands in the industry. We even stock all the top-quality marine products needed to keep your boat in tip-top shape. Plus, as your Mercury® repower headquarters, Tracker Boat Center™ is ready to help fulfill all your engine needs. Start your adventure right by stopping at Bass Pro Shops first.



Shop online at  
[basspro.com](http://basspro.com)

For a FREE catalog  
1-800-BASS PRO  
1-800-227-7776

For an adventure in itself  
Visit Our Stores Nationwide

2501 Bass Pro Drive Grapevine, TX (972) 724-2018  
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-10pm Sun: 10am-7pm

17907 IH-10, West San Antonio, TX (210) 253-8800  
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-10pm Sun: 10am-7pm

5000 Katy Mills Circle Katy, TX (281) 644-2200  
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-9pm Sun: 10am-6pm

1000 Bass Pro Dr. Pearland, TX (713) 770-5100  
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-9pm Sun: 10am-7pm

5001 Bass Pro Dr. Garland, TX (469) 221-2600  
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-10pm Sun: 10am-7pm

---

# EXTRA BULLETS

BY JOHN JEFFERSON



## DON'T MESS WITH THE BIRDS

We all like to look at birds. Waterbirds are especially intriguing when they nest in colonies and several species occupy the same island. But an old grade school rhyme cautioned to “be kind to your web-footed friends,” so give them some space. Some populations are declining and human disturbance from boating, birding, and fishing seem to be increasing. Waterbirds aren’t shy about breeding where other birds are, but humans venturing too close while wade fishing or photographing could disrupt reproduction for an entire season. Frightening an adult off a nest leaves eggs vulnerable to predation and cooking in the sun. Disturbing nests of non-game birds is also illegal. And coming too close to the islands could be dangerous; nearby nesting alligators can be quite aggressive in late spring and early summer.

## KUDZU OF THE LAKE

Imagine kudzu vine taking to the lakes and consuming them just as it has overtaken roadsides, trees, abandoned cabins, and even idle trucks in Georgia and other southern states. Hopefully that’s a stretch of the imagination but the reality is that giant salvinia can and has covered lakes in the U.S., and it’s moving into Texas. It’s been reported in 17 lakes, including Toledo Bend, Rayburn, Conroe, and others. If allowed, salvinia could eat your local lake, doubling its coverage in less than a week! Boating and fishing would be virtually impossible. But the way to stop it is simple: clean your boat, motor, and trailer before you leave any lake. Transplanting giant salvinia, water hyacinth, or hydrilla can carry a \$2,000 fine.

## HUNTER SURVEYS HELP SET REGULATIONS

A recent Texas Parks and Wildlife Division survey of licensed game bird hunters provided interesting statistics. Eighty-two percent of respondents say they are satisfied with the 70-day, 15-dove bag limit. And 78 percent still favor all-day hunting. Eighty-six percent want the earliest possible opening date for dove hunting in South Texas. Forty percent of quail hunters are satisfied with zero to six quail harvested on a day’s hunt, and 35 percent are happy with eight to twelve birds. Forty-seven percent favor the current 15-bird bag limit and only 17 percent disagreed. Forty-seven percent also favor north and south quail zones. Turkey hunters support the current season and bag limits, but 48 percent support reducing the Rio Grande bag limit to two birds. Game bird committees will review the results and make recommendations to the TPW Commission.

PHOTO BY Chase A. Fountain, TPWD



# DALLAS SAFARI CLUB WITH SPORTS AFIELD



PRESENTS THE 2011 CONVENTION  
& SPORTING EXPO

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

ORION • **VERSUS** VS country • Midway



DALLAS CONVENTION CENTER

## WEDNESDAY

Exhibitor  
Welcome Party  
6:30PM-10:00PM

## THURSDAY

Banquet  
& Auction  
6:30PM-10:00PM

## FRIDAY

Ladies  
Luncheon  
11:00AM-3:00PM

Banquet  
& Auction  
6:30PM-10:00PM

## SATURDAY

Life Member  
Breakfast  
8:00AM-10:00AM

Banquet  
& Auction  
6:30PM-10:00PM

## FEATURING

- The finest licensed guides and outfitters from around the world
- More than 1100 exhibits
- Taxidermists
- Custom firearms
- Custom knives
- Wildlife artists
- Jewelers
- Spectacular wildlife display
- Silent Auction
- Free informative seminars Friday and Saturday
- World-class banquets with celebrity guests, live entertainment and sporting auctions on Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings

# VISIONS 2011

www.biggame.org

## CONVENTION & EXPO VENUES

### EXPO

Dallas Convention Center  
650 South Griffin Street

Hall Hours: TH/FRI 10AM-6PM, SAT 9AM-6PM,  
SUN 10AM-4PM

### HOST HOTEL

Hyatt Regency Dallas  
300 Reunion Boulevard

Evening Banquets, Auctions, Ladies  
Luncheon and Life Member Breakfast

## FOR MORE INFORMATION & BANQUET RESERVATIONS CONTACT:

Dallas Safari Club, 6390 LBJ Frwy, Suite 108, Dallas, TX 75240 • Phone: (972) 980-9800  
(800) 9GO-HUNT • Fax: (972) 980-9925 • info@biggame.org • www.biggame.org



**WHATABURGER.**  
JUST LIKE YOU LIKE IT.®

# 2010–2011 Summary of Fishing and Hunting Regulations

Valid September 1, 2010 through August 31, 2011

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** The information in this guide is a **SUMMARY** of regulations and statutes governing hunting and fishing. For more detailed information on game and regulations, please contact a TPWD Law Enforcement office (see pg. 18) or call (800) 792-1112 (8 a.m. – 5 p.m., Monday through Friday). Please note that information contained in this summary is subject to change by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Commission, the Texas Legislature, and/or the federal government. The official regulations, current to the day, can be accessed at [www.sos.state.tx.us](http://www.sos.state.tx.us) under Title 31 of the Texas Administrative Code. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Code can be accessed at: [www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us](http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us)

## Contents

Where to Get Information and Licenses .....	18
<b>General Hunting and Fishing Requirements/Restrictions</b>	
Criminal Penalties and Civil Value Recovery   General Law .....	19
General Information About Licenses, Stamp Endorsements and Tags .....	20
Hunting and Fishing Combination License Packages .....	21
Lifetime Licenses   Fishing Licenses and Packages .....	22
Fishing Stamp Endorsements and Tags   License Requirements for Border Waters .....	24
Hunting Licenses and Permits .....	25
Hunting Stamp Endorsements   Boater Education .....	26
Hunter Education   Transfer of Wildlife Resources   Importation of Wildlife Resources .....	27
<b>Summary of 2010–2011 Recreational Fishing Regulations</b>	
General Fishing Rules for Fresh and Salt Waters .....	28
Reservoir Boundaries .....	30
Freshwater/Saltwater Boundary .....	31
Definitions .....	32
Legal Freshwater and Saltwater Devices and Restrictions for Fish .....	33
Freshwater Fishing Harvest Regulations .....	36
Statewide Bag and Length Limits   Exceptions to Statewide Freshwater Harvest Regulations .....	37
How to Attach Red Drum Fish Tag   How to Measure Fish and Crabs   Tips for Releasing Fish ...	41
Identification of Yellow, White, Striped, and Hybrid Striped Bass .....	42
Identification of Smallmouth, Guadalupe & Spotted, and Largemouth Bass .....	43
Saltwater Fishing – General Information   Bag and Length Limits for Saltwater Fish .....	44
Saltwater Freeze Events   Shrimp Regulations .....	46
Crab and Ghost Shrimp Regulations .....	49
Oyster Regulations .....	50
Other Aquatic Life (Fresh and Salt Waters) .....	51
Fish Consumption Bans and Advisories .....	51
Boating Regulations and Safe Boating Tips   Operation Game Thief .....	54
<b>Summary of 2010–2011 Hunting Regulations</b>	
Definitions .....	55
Means and Methods .....	56
Tagging Deer or Turkey .....	58
Proof of Sex .....	59
After Killing a Deer   Processing Deer, Turkey, or Antelope in Camp   Cold Storage or Processing Facilities .....	60
Taxidermist .....	61
Game Animals: .....	61-64
Pronghorn Antelope; Desert Bighorn Sheep; Deer; White-tailed Deer Youth-Only; Javelina; Squirrel Youth-Only, Alligator	
Game Birds: .....	64
Migratory Game Birds; Pheasant; Quail; Turkey; Turkey Youth-Only	
Migratory Game Birds (Early Season) .....	65
Nongame and Other Species [including frogs and turtles] .....	68
Restricted Areas in Counties .....	69
County Listings .....	70-93
Alligator Hide Tag Report Form .....	92
Wildlife Resource Document .....	93

Hunting and fishing regulations, as well as state-mandated hunter education and safety information, are also available online in Spanish. Visit [www.tpwd.state.tx.us/espanol](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/espanol), or with specific questions call (800) 792-1112.

En español, el sumario del reglamento para cacería y pesca, así como la información sobre el requisito de certificación de educación y seguridad en la caza, se encuentran disponibles en línea visitando: [www.tpwd.state.tx.us/espanol](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/espanol) o con preguntas específicas llamando a (800) 792-1112.

## Where to Get Information and Licenses

Recreational hunting and fishing licenses and stamp endorsements are available at approximately 1,700 locations throughout the state in addition to the offices listed below. These locations include sporting goods stores, gun shops, department stores, discount stores, bait and tackle shops, grocery stores, and many other types of stores. Some commercial hunting and fishing licenses are available ONLY at the Austin headquarters and offices listed below. For added convenience, recreational licenses may be purchased by phone or through the Internet with approved Visa, Discover, or MasterCard. A \$5 administrative fee will be charged for those sales. Call (800) TX LIC 4 U (1-800-895-4248) between 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. Monday through Friday (closed Saturday, Sunday and most holidays), or log on to [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/licenses/online\\_sales](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/licenses/online_sales). Many licenses may be purchased for immediate use except where tagging is required, i.e., deer and turkey.

**Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Headquarters:** 4200 Smith School Road, Austin (78744)

**Toll-free information:** (Mon. – Fri., 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.) (800) 792-1112 or (512) 389-4800

**Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Internet Web Site:** <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us>

### TPWD Regional and Field Law Enforcement Offices:

**Abilene,** 281 North Willis (79603) (325) 673-3333

**Amarillo,** 203 West Eighth, Suite 200 (79101)

(806) 379-8900

**Beaumont,** 5550-K Eastex Frwy (77708)

(409) 892-8666

**Brownsville,** 5460 Paredes Line Road, Suite 201

(78526) (956) 546-1952

**Brownwood,** 301 Main, Suite D (76801)

(325) 646-0440

**College Station,** 12815 FM 2154 (Wellborn Road),

Suite 160 (77845) (979) 696-4148

**Corpus Christi,** 5541 Bear Lane, Suite 232 (78405)

(361) 289-5566

**El Paso,** 401 East Franklin, Suite 520 (79901)

(915) 834-7050

**Fort Worth,** 5400 Airport Frwy, Suite E (76117)

(817) 831-3128

**Freeport,** 210 West First Street, Suite C (77541)

(979) 233-7968 – hours 9 AM to 1 PM (boat

registration not available at Freeport office)

**Garland,** 346 Oaks Trail, Suite 100 (75043)

(972) 226-9966

**Houston (north),** 350 North Sam Houston Pkwy E.,

Suite 100 (77060) (281) 931-6471

**Houston (south),** 10101 Southwest Frwy, #206

(77074) (713) 779-8977

**Kerrville,** 309 Sidney Baker South (78028)

(830) 257-7611

**LaMarque,** 14037 Delany Road (77568)

(409) 933-1947

**Laredo,** 5119 Bob Bullock Loop (78041)

(956) 718-1087

**Lubbock,** 1702 Landmark Lane, Suite 1 (79415)

(806) 761-4930

**Lufkin,** Old Texas Plaza, 4100 S. Medford Drive,

Suite 204B (75901) (936) 632-1311

**Midland,** 4500 West Illinois, Suite 307 (79703)

(432) 520-4649

**Mt. Pleasant,** 212 South Johnson (75455)

(903) 572-7966

**Rockport,** 715 South Hwy. 35 (78382) (361) 790-0312

**Rusk,** 580 West Sixth Street (75785) (903) 683-2511

**San Angelo,** 3407 South Chadbourne (76903)

(325) 651-4844

**San Antonio,** 858 West Rhapsody (78216)

(210) 348-7375

**Temple,** 3615 South General Bruce Drive (76504)

(254) 778-8913

**Tyler,** 3330 South Southwest Loop 323 (75701)

(903) 534-0388

**Victoria,** 2805 N. Navarro, Suite 600A (77901)

(361) 575-6306

**Waco,** 1601 East Crest Drive (76705) (254) 867-7951

**Wichita Falls,** 100 Fremar Valley (76301)

(940) 723-7327

### Stop Poaching! For 24-hour reporting of violations, call

(800) 792-GAME, Austin (512) 389-4848, Houston (281) 842-8100 (see pg. 54)

TPWD receives federal assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and other federal agencies. TPWD is therefore subject to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, in addition to state anti-discrimination laws. TPWD will comply with state and federal laws prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex or disability. If you believe that you have been discriminated against in any TPWD program, activity or event, you may contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Federal Assistance, 4401 N. Fairfax Drive, Mail Stop: MBSP-4020, Arlington, VA 22203, Attention: Civil Rights Coordinator for Public Access.

# GENERAL HUNTING AND FISHING REQUIREMENTS/RESTRICTIONS

## Criminal Penalties and Civil Value Recovery

**If you violate fish and wildlife laws, in addition to civil restitution you may:**

- **be fined (Class C – \$25–\$500; Class B – \$200–\$2,000; Class A – \$500–\$4,000; State Jail Felony, \$1,500–\$10,000);**
- **be jailed (Class B and higher offenses);**
- **face automatic suspension or revocation of licenses for up to five years;**
- **forfeit hunting gear, including firearms, used to commit a violation.**

**CIVIL RESTITUTION:** In addition to the criminal penalty for hunting and fishing violations, the department will seek the civil recovery value for the loss or damage to wildlife resources. The civil restitution cost is payable to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and is in addition to the fine assessed by the court. Failure to pay the civil recovery value will result in the department's refusal to issue a license, tag, or permit. An individual who hunts or fishes after the refusal commits a Class A misdemeanor which is punishable by a fine not less than \$500 or more than \$4,000; punishment in jail not to exceed one year; or both fine and confinement.

**LICENSE REINSTATEMENT:** A person who seeks reinstatement of license privileges following license revocation or denial must apply for license privilege reinstatement and pay a \$100 application fee. For questions concerning civil restitution call (512) 389-4630.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Texas is now a member of the Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact (IWVC). The IWVC is a multi-state compact that allows member states to share information about wildlife violators and to deny licensure to persons who have failed to comply with conservation law in member states. For example, if a person has had their hunting, fishing or trapping privileges suspended in one member state, the suspension may be recognized by any member state. For more information call (512) 389-4381.

## General Law

The following information addresses some of the more commonly asked questions about hunting and fishing requirements and restrictions. For additional information not included in this guide, contact your local game warden or phone the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) toll free at (800) 792-1112.

- **INSPECTION AUTHORITY:** A game warden who observes a person engaged in an activity governed by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Code or reasonably believes that a person is or has been engaged in such an activity may inspect:
  - (1) any license, permit, tag, or other document issued by the department and required by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Code of a person hunting or catching wildlife resources;
  - (2) any device that may be used to hunt or catch a wildlife resource;
  - (3) any wildlife resource in the person's possession; and
  - (4) the contents of any container or receptacle that is commonly used to store or conceal a wildlife resource.
- **Personal Identification: While hunting, fishing or trapping, persons 17 years of age or older must carry on their person a driver's license or personal identification certificate issued by the Texas Department of Public Safety. Non-residents** must carry similar documents issued by the agency in their state or country of residence that is authorized to issue driver's licenses or personal identification certificates.
- **Possession Limit:** For all wildlife resources taken for personal consumption and for which there is a possession limit, the possession limit shall not apply after the wildlife resource has reached the possessor's permanent residence and is finally processed.
- Special regulations and documents are required for the transfer and importation of wildlife resources (see Transfer of Wildlife Resources, pg. 27).
- **Waste of Game:** It is an offense (Class C misdemeanor) if a person while hunting kills or wounds a game bird or game animal and intentionally or knowingly fails to make a reasonable effort to retrieve the animal or bird and include it in the person's daily or seasonal bag limit. It is an offense if a person intentionally kills **or possesses** a game bird, game animal, or a fish and intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly, or with criminal negligence, fails to keep the edible portions of the bird, animal, or fish in an edible condition. It is a Class A misdemeanor to fail to retrieve or to keep in an edible condition a whitetail or mule deer, pronghorn antelope, or desert bighorn sheep hunted without landowner consent; from a vehicle, boat, or aircraft; on a public road; at night; or with the aid of a light.
- **Retrieval of Game:** No person may pursue a wounded wildlife resource across a property line without the consent of landowner of the property where the wildlife resource has fled. Under the trespass provisions of the Penal Code, a person on a property without the permission of the landowner is subject to arrest.
- **Harassment of Hunters, Trappers, or Anglers** (Sportsmen's Rights Act – TPWD Code, §62.0125) is punishable by a fine of \$200 to \$2,000 and/or 180 days in jail.

- **It is unlawful to:**
  - take, attempt to take, or possess wildlife resources within a protected length limit, in greater numbers, by other means, or at any time or place, other than as indicated within this guide.
  - store, transport, or abandon an unsecured loaded firearm in a place where children can obtain unsupervised access to the firearm. A person under age 17 who has lawful access to a firearm may hunt with the firearm if the youth has successfully completed the hunter education course, or is accompanied by a licensed hunter age 17 or older who has complied with the hunter education requirement, if applicable.
  - drive a motor vehicle in the bed of a navigable freshwater stream, unless approved by a local river access plan established by a city, county, or river authority. This law does not apply to the Canadian River and Prairie Dog Town Fork of the Red River. There are other exemptions as well. The full text of this law may be found in Texas Parks and Wildlife Code, Chapter 90.
  - fish on privately owned waters, fish in public water from private land, or hunt on privately owned lands without the permission of the owner or the owner's agent. Under the Texas Penal Code (§30.05) it is an offense for any person to enter property that is **fenced, posted with a sign(s), or marked (purple paint)** without the **express permission** of the owner. Posts or trees bearing **purple paint** marking of not less than eight inches in length and not less than one inch in width at not less than three or more than five feet from the ground constitute notice that the property is **posted**. A person who hunts without landowner consent and kills a desert bighorn sheep, pronghorn antelope, white-tailed deer, or mule deer commits an offense that is a Parks and Wildlife Code state jail felony. Upon conviction, your hunting and fishing license is automatically revoked. You are not required to have a fishing license to fish in private waters in Texas; but, if you are on private property while fishing in public water, a fishing license is required.
  - discharge a firearm on or across a public road.
- **Sale of Inedible Wildlife Parts: The following inedible wildlife parts may be purchased or sold provided the part was lawfully taken or possessed:**
  - Hair, hide, antlers, bones, horns, skulls, hooves, or sinew from the following game animals: mule deer, white-tailed deer, pronghorn antelope, desert bighorn sheep, gray or cat squirrels, fox squirrels or red squirrels, and collared peccary or javelina.
  - Feathers from ducks, geese, and brant may be used, purchased, or sold for making fishing flies, pillows, mattresses, and similar commercial uses.
  - Feathers from migratory birds may not be purchased or sold for hats or ornamental purposes nor may a person purchase or sell mounted migratory game bird specimens taken by hunting.
  - Feathers, bones, or feet of game birds other than migratory game birds (turkey, grouse, pheasant, partridge, quail, and chachalaca).
- **Hunter Orange:** No hunter orange is required while hunting on private property, but it is recommended.
- There is no open season for any wild animal, wild bird, or exotic animal on public roads or the right-of-way of public roads.
- **It is unlawful to possess a deer or any part of a deer that has been hit by a motor vehicle.**

## **General Information About Licenses, Stamp Endorsements and Tags**

See sections on **Fishing** (pg. 22) and **Hunting** (pg. 25) for specific licensing information.

**License fees are not refundable.**

**All of the licenses, license packages, stamp endorsements, and tags** listed in this guide, unless otherwise noted, may be purchased at approximately 1,700 locations statewide where licenses are sold.

Many licenses may be purchased by phone or through the Internet with approved Visa, Discover, or MasterCard. Call (800) TX LIC 4 U (1-800-895-4248) between 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. Monday through Friday (closed Saturday, Sunday and most holidays), or log on to: [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/licenses/online\\_sales](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/licenses/online_sales)

**Generally, fishing and hunting licenses and stamp endorsements** are valid from the date of sale through Aug. 31, 2011. Temporary hunting and fishing licenses and packages, Year-from-Purchase fishing licenses and Lake Texoma fishing licenses have different expiration dates.

**A number of “endorsements,” sometimes called “stamps”** are available for purchase with fishing packages (pg. 22) and hunting licenses (pg. 25) at the time a license is purchased. All fishing and all combination packages include one or more stamp endorsements. Additional stamp endorsements are available for purchase anytime during the effective date of the license/package. Actual stamps with pictures on them are no longer issued with the hunting and fishing licenses; however, a book of commemorative stamps (item Type 555), which are not valid for hunting or fishing use, is available for purchase for \$21.65. The book, which contains all six Texas picture stamps (three hunting, two fishing, one non-game), may be purchased anywhere hunting and fishing licenses are sold, by phone (1-800-895-4248; \$5 fee charged for all phone sales), at any TPWD Law Enforcement office, or Austin headquarters. Commemorative stamps purchased anywhere hunting and fishing licenses are sold, by phone or at a Law Enforcement office will be mailed. Individual stamps are not sold by TPWD.

**Lost/Destroyed License, Package or Stamp Endorsement:** Any type of license or stamp endorsement that has been lost or destroyed may be replaced at any license sales location by signing an

Application for Replacement License affidavit. Fees vary from \$3–\$10 for replacement of recreational licenses or stamp endorsements.

A **RESIDENT** is a person who has lived continuously in Texas for more than six months immediately before applying for a license. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces (and their dependents) on active duty anywhere are entitled to purchase a resident license. The term “active duty” means full-time duty in active military service, including the National Guard and Reserves of the United States. Such term includes full-time training duty and attendance while in the active military service at a school designated as a service school by law or by the Secretary of the military department concerned. Non-residents under 17 years of age are designated as residents for hunting license purposes (**not valid for Lifetime Licenses**).

Residency is proven by any three of the following (all documents must reflect the applicant’s name and a physical address in Texas). Except for a valid driver’s license or a state issued identification card, documentation is not required at time of purchases or while hunting or fishing:

- a current Texas homestead property tax statement
- the most recent six months of utility bills
- the most recent six months of paycheck receipts
- the person’s most recent tax return from the Internal Revenue Service
- a statement from a parole board or probation officer stating that the person has continuously resided in Texas for the six months immediately preceding the application for a license or permit
- a valid Texas driver’s license\*
- a current Texas voter registration certificate\*
- a current vehicle registration\*

\*must have been issued at least six months prior to license or permit application

A **NON-RESIDENT** is any person who does not meet the requirements listed for qualification as a Texas resident.

**It is unlawful to:**

- hunt or fish without a valid license, or a permit and stamp endorsement on your person and available for inspection by a game warden, unless exempt by age, program or a reciprocal agreement with another state.
- use another person’s license or tag to hunt or fish.
- let someone else hunt or fish with your license or tags.

**It is unlawful to purchase or obtain more than one of the following licenses:**

- |                                                |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| • Resident Hunting                             | • Texas Resident Active Duty Military “Super Combo” Package |
| • Youth Hunting                                | • Resident Combination Hunting and Fishing Package          |
| • Senior Hunting                               | • Senior Resident Combination Hunting and Fishing Package   |
| • Free Resident Disabled Veteran “Super Combo” | • General Non-Resident Hunting                              |
| • Resident “Super Combo” Package               | • Non-Resident Spring Turkey Hunting                        |
| • Senior Resident “Super Combo” Package        |                                                             |

**Social Security Numbers Required by Law: The collection of the Social Security Number is mandated by the Federal Government and is required regardless of age. TPWD has no option but to comply with Federal Law and collect the numbers from the purchasers of licenses.** TPWD cannot force you to provide your social security number; however, under Federal Statute, we cannot sell you a license. Your social security number is required to be collected for the purpose of child support collection enforcement under Federal Statute 42 U.S.C.A. 666 and Texas Family Code, Section 231.302. If you are buying a license for another person, the law requires that the purchaser provide the social security number of the person who will be holding the license.

## Hunting and Fishing Combination License Packages

**For Texas residents only:**

The “**Super Combo**” includes a Resident Hunting License, a Resident Fishing License and all five state stamp endorsements (archery, freshwater fishing, saltwater fishing with a red drum tag, upland game bird, and migratory game bird) at a discount price. For residents who hunt and fish fresh water and/or salt water, the “**Super Combo**” package can save purchasers up to \$18. **Resident “Super Combo” License Package** (Type 111): **\$68**; **Senior Resident “Super Combo” License Package** (Type 117): **\$32** (for age 65 and over).

The “**Combo**” packages include a Resident Hunting License, a Resident Fishing License and either the saltwater stamp endorsement (with a red drum tag), freshwater stamp endorsement, or both, depending on the specific package purchased. **Resident Combination Hunting and Freshwater Fishing: \$50**; **Resident Combination Hunting and Saltwater Fishing: \$55**; **Resident Combination Hunting and All-Water Fishing: \$60**; **Senior Resident Combination Hunting and Freshwater Fishing: \$16** (for age 65 and over); **Senior Resident Combination Hunting and Saltwater Fishing: \$21**; **Senior Resident Combination Hunting and All-Water Fishing: \$26**.

Residents who purchase “**Combo**” packages specific to either salt or freshwater fishing may upgrade to the All-Water package through the purchase of the appropriate stamp endorsement (i.e., the stamp endorsement not included in the initial license package purchased).

**Resident Disabled Veteran “Super Combo” Hunting and All-Water Fishing Package (Type 502): FREE** Available to a resident qualifying as a disabled veteran. Disabled veteran means a veteran with a service-connected disability, as defined by the Veterans Administration, consisting of the loss of the use of a foot or leg, or a disability rating of 60% or more, and who is receiving compensation from the U.S. for the disability. Official proof of disability (issued by the V.A.) must be shown when applying for this license and must state the rate of disability. Includes all five state stamp endorsements (archery, freshwater fishing, migratory game bird, saltwater fishing with a red drum tag, and upland game bird). The Federal Waterfowl Stamp is not included.

**Texas Resident Active Duty Military “Super Combo” Hunting and All-Water Fishing Package (Type 510): FREE**

Available to any Texas resident on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Marines, Air Force, Coast Guard, Reserves, or National or State Guard. Includes all five state stamp endorsements (archery, freshwater fishing, migratory game bird, saltwater fishing with a red drum tag, and upland game bird). The Federal Waterfowl Stamp is not included. **Proof of residency for this license is: military service record(s) indicating that the person’s home of record is in Texas or that the person’s duty station for the six months immediately prior to the time of application is in Texas.**

## Lifetime Licenses

**Lifetime Resident Combination Hunting and Fishing: \$1,800; Lifetime Resident Hunting: \$1,000; Lifetime Resident Fishing: \$1,000.** Note: A lifetime resident hunting or fishing license can be upgraded to a lifetime resident combination hunting and fishing license for \$800.

Residents may buy hunting and fishing licenses valid for the lifetime of the license holder. The lifetime license exempts the holder from state stamp endorsement requirements. The lifetime license **does not** exempt the holder from the Federal Duck Stamp requirement. **Not valid for commercial fur trapping.** Lifetime tags may be obtained at retailers each year at no fee. Applications for lifetime licenses may be obtained from TPWD offices, online at <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/> or by calling (800) 792-1112 (option 9, ext. 4820). **Lifetime licenses are available for purchase from TPWD Austin headquarters and Law Enforcement offices.**

## Fishing Licenses and Packages

**A valid fishing license with a freshwater or saltwater stamp endorsement is required to take fish, mussels, clams, crayfish, or other aquatic life in the public waters of Texas. A hunting license is required to take turtles and frogs.**

**The first Saturday in June of each year is the annual Free Fishing Day and no person is required to have a fishing license or stamp endorsements while fishing on that day.**

**A fishing license and stamp endorsement are not required if fishing from the bank in a state park or in waters completely enclosed by a state park. All other fishing regulations, such as length and bag limits, remain in effect.**

Recreational anglers must have a Texas fishing license and saltwater endorsement to bring any fish taken in federal waters ashore in Texas (see also Texas State Waters – Federal Water on pg. 44).

### **Resident Fishing Licenses:**

Required of any resident (see RESIDENT, pg. 21) who fishes in the **public waters** of Texas.

**You do not need a license/package if you:**

- are under 17 years of age.
- were born **BEFORE** Sept. 1, 1930.
- are a mentally disabled person who is engaging in recreational fishing as part of medically approved therapy, and who is fishing under the immediate supervision of personnel approved or employed by a hospital, residence, or school for mentally disabled persons. The mentally disabled person must carry an authorization identifying the entity supplying the service. This authorization may be in the form of an I.D. card that contains the name of the sponsoring entity.
- are a mentally retarded person and you are recreational fishing under the direct supervision of a licensed angler who is a family member or who is a licensed angler that has permission from the family to take the mentally retarded person fishing. While fishing, the mentally retarded person needs a note from a doctor stating the person has been diagnosed as mentally retarded.

A resident fishing license is included in all Super Combination and Combination packages (including Texas Resident Active Duty Military), the Lifetime Resident Combination and Lifetime Resident Fishing licenses, and the various resident fishing packages offered by the department. A resident who holds one of these licenses/packages is not required to purchase a separate resident fishing license.

**Non-Resident Fishing Licenses:**

Required of all non-residents who fish in the public waters of Texas. Licenses/Packages are not required if you are a:

- non-resident under 17 years of age;
- Louisiana resident 65 years of age or older who possesses a valid Louisiana Recreational Fishing License (includes Senior Fish/Hunt License); or
- Oklahoma resident 64 years of age or older.

A variety of **fishing packages** are offered from which the public may select based on the type of fishing (freshwater, saltwater, or both) and duration of license desired.

**License Year Fishing Packages** include a **resident, senior resident, special resident, or non-resident** fishing license valid from the date of sale to Aug. 31, 2010 and either a freshwater stamp endorsement, a saltwater stamp endorsement with a red drum tag, or both stamp endorsements valid for the same time period.

**Senior Resident Fishing Packages** are available to any Texas resident who is at least 65 years of age and was born on or after Sept. 1, 1930. The packages include a senior resident fishing license, and either a freshwater stamp endorsement, a saltwater endorsement with a red drum tag, or both depending on the package selected.

**Special Resident All-Water Fishing License** is available to any Texas resident who is legally blind. Stamp endorsements are not required for this license. One red drum tag shall be available at no additional charge.

**One-Day All-Water Fishing License** includes a **resident or non-resident** fishing license valid for the selected day or days purchased. Stamp endorsements are not required for this license. Consecutive days may be bought at the time of purchase. One red drum tag (Item 598) shall be available at no additional charge with the purchase of the first one-day license only.

**Year-from-Purchase All-Water Fishing Package (available only to Texas residents)** includes a resident fishing license, a freshwater stamp endorsement and a saltwater stamp endorsement with a red drum tag, all valid from the date of purchase through the end of the purchase month of the next license year.

**2010-2011 Fishing Licenses and Fees:****Resident:**

- |                                                          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| • Freshwater Package                                     | \$30 |
| • Saltwater Package                                      | \$35 |
| • All-Water Package                                      | \$40 |
| • Senior Freshwater Package                              | \$12 |
| • Senior Saltwater Package                               | \$17 |
| • Senior All-Water Package                               | \$22 |
| • Special Resident All-Water License (for legally blind) | \$7  |
| • Year-from-Purchase All-Water Package                   | \$47 |
| • One-Day All-Water License                              | \$11 |

**Non-Resident:**

- |                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| • Freshwater Package        | \$58 |
| • Saltwater Package         | \$63 |
| • All-Water Package         | \$68 |
| • One-Day All-Water License | \$16 |

**Please note that if you own any valid freshwater fishing package, you will be able to purchase a saltwater stamp endorsement, and conversely, if you own any valid saltwater fishing package, you will be able to purchase a freshwater stamp endorsement.**

**Sport Oyster Boat License:**

Required when using a sport oyster dredge or tongs to take oysters. **Resident** (Type 328): **\$13** – For boats registered in Texas or having a U.S. Coast Guard document that shows the owner's address is in Texas. **Non-resident** (Type 428): **\$51**

**Fishing Guide License:**

Required for any person who for compensation, accompanies, assists, or transports any person engaged in fishing in the waters of the state.

- **Fresh Water** (Type 600): Residents or non-residents operating as a fishing guide in fresh water. Fee is **\$132**.
- **All-Water** – Persons operating as a fishing guide in all public waters (salt water only or both fresh and salt water): For residents, the fee is **\$210** (Type 610). For non-residents, the fee is **\$1,050** (Type 710). No person operating a motorized vessel or boat as a fishing guide on or in the salt waters of this state may be issued a fishing guide license unless the person presents original documentation at time of purchase that the applicant possesses a valid and appropriate U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) Operator's License. It is the operator's responsibility to assure compliance with USCG regulations. For additional information, contact the USCG Regional Examination Center in Houston, Texas at (713) 948-3350.

- **All-Water Paddle Craft:** Persons operating as a fishing guide in the coastal water of Texas and utilizing paddle craft (canoes, kayaks, etc.) while guiding can qualify for a fishing guide license by presenting certification or proof of completion of a TPWD boater safety course, CPR/First Aid training, and completion of the American Canoe Association "Level II Essentials of Kayak Touring" and "Coastal Kayak Trip Leading" courses or the British Canoe Union "Three Star Sea Kayak" and "Four Star Leader Sea Kayak" courses. Fee is \$210 for residents (Type 650) and \$1,050 for non-residents (Type 750). This license is applicable only to paddle craft and cannot be used when a person is operating a motorized vessel. However, any person who possesses a All-Water fishing guide license and a valid USCG vessel operator's license is qualified as an All-Water paddle craft fishing guide.

**All-Water and All-Water Paddle Craft fishing guide licenses are available only at TPWD Law Enforcement offices. Freshwater fishing guide licenses are available at any location where licenses are sold.**

## Fishing Stamp Endorsements and Tags

### **Freshwater Fishing Stamp Endorsement (Type 256): \$5**

This stamp endorsement is required in addition to a valid fishing license if you take or attempt to take fish in the public fresh waters of Texas. If you are not required to hold a fishing license, or if you hold a lifetime combination or lifetime fishing license, this stamp endorsement is not required. A freshwater fishing stamp is included in freshwater and all-water fishing packages.

### **Saltwater Fishing Stamp Endorsement (Type 211): \$10**

This stamp endorsement is required in addition to a valid fishing license if you take or attempt to take fish in the public salt water of Texas. If you are not required to hold a fishing license, or if you hold a lifetime combination or lifetime fishing license, this stamp endorsement is not required. **A red drum tag shall be issued at no additional charge with each saltwater fishing stamp endorsement.** A saltwater fishing stamp is included in saltwater and all-water fishing packages.

### **Red Drum Tag:**

This tag is required for an individual to take one red drum per license year over the maximum length limit of 28 inches, and is included free with the purchase of a saltwater fishing stamp endorsement or any package that includes the saltwater fishing stamp endorsement. See tagging information, pg. 41.

**Persons who want to obtain a red drum tag and are EXEMPT from fishing license requirements may purchase an Exempt Angler Red Drum Tag for \$3.**

### **Bonus Red Drum Tag (Type 599): \$3**

This tag is required for an individual to take an additional red drum per license year over the maximum length limit of 28 inches. Bonus tag can be purchased at any license sales location upon presenting a valid fishing license or other valid personal identification. Only one bonus tag allowed per person per year.

### **Saltwater Trotline Tag (Type 307): \$5**

Required for each 300 feet, or fraction thereof, on all non-commercial trotlines and sail lines placed in the coastal waters of Texas. Available at TPWD Coastal Law Enforcement offices.

### **Individual Bait-shrimp Trawl Tag (Type 334): \$37**

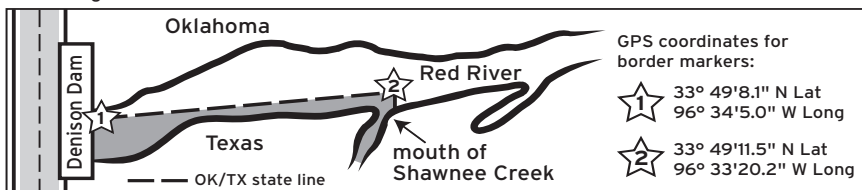
Required for sport shrimp trawls used to take shrimp for personal use. Available at TPWD Coastal Law Enforcement offices.

## License Requirements for Border Waters

**ALL fish landed in Texas must comply with Texas bag and length limits. NO EXCEPTIONS.**

### **Texas-Oklahoma and Texas-Arkansas:**

- In Oklahoma or Arkansas waters of the Red River, the requirements of those states apply, including fishing regulations.
- A person must have a valid Texas fishing license to fish from the Texas bank from Denison Dam to Shawnee Creek (see illustration). An Oklahoma fishing license is required to wade-fish or fish from a boat in these waters.
- An Oklahoma resident 64 years of age or older is exempt from fishing license requirements in Texas, including on Lake Texoma.



- A person may fish in Texas or Oklahoma waters on Lake Texoma only with the appropriate license from the respective state, unless the person possesses a Lake Texoma fishing license, which is valid anywhere on Lake Texoma.
- **Lake Texoma License** (Type 208): \$12 – With this license, which is valid until December 31 following the date of issuance, a person may fish in both the Texas and Oklahoma waters of Lake Texoma without any additional Texas or Oklahoma fishing licenses or stamps. A Texas resident 64 years of age or older does not need this license to fish in the Oklahoma portion of Lake Texoma. A Lake Texoma license is valid **ONLY** on Lake Texoma.

**Texas-Louisiana: Residents** of either state, who are properly licensed in their state (or are exempt because of age), or persons who hold valid non-resident fishing licenses issued by either state may fish in any portion of the lakes and rivers forming a common boundary between Louisiana and Texas inland from a line across Sabine Pass between Texas Point and Louisiana Point. Fish landed in Texas must adhere to Texas bag and length limits; see pgs. 37-40 and 44-45.

**Texas-Mexico:** A fishing license issued by Mexico is required to fish in Mexican waters.

## **Hunting Licenses and Permits**

**Note: A Hunting Stamp Endorsement may be required** (see pg. 26).

See pg. 21 for specific information on **Lifetime, Disabled Veteran, Texas resident ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY, and Combination licenses**. For residents who hunt and fish fresh water and/or salt water, the **“Super Combo”** package can save purchasers up to \$18.

A hunting license is required of any person, regardless of age, who hunts any animal, bird, frog or turtle in this state (except furbearers, if the hunter possesses a trapper’s license). No license is required for nuisance fur-bearing animals (see pg. 69), depredating hogs or coyotes (see below). Non-residents under 17 years of age may purchase and hunt with the Youth Hunting License (Type 169).

**Exceptions: a hunting license is not required to hunt the following:**

- Coyotes, if the coyotes are attacking, about to attack, or have recently attacked livestock, domestic animals, or fowl.
- Depredating feral hogs, if a landowner (resident or non-resident) or landowner’s agent or lessee is taking feral hogs causing depredation on the landowner’s land.
- Fur-bearing animals, if the hunter possesses a trapper’s license or if the fur-bearing animals are causing depredation.

**Note:** All laws and regulations governing hunter education still apply.

### **Resident Hunting** (Type 101): **\$25**

Valid to hunt any legal bird or animal (terrestrial vertebrates). **Stamp endorsement requirements apply.** Required of any resident (see RESIDENT defined, pg. 21) unless the resident possesses a valid:

- Senior Resident Hunting License;
- Youth Hunting License;
- Super Combo or Resident Combination Hunting and Fishing License Package;
- Lifetime Resident Hunting License;
- Resident Disabled Veteran Super Combo Hunting and Fishing License Package;
- Lifetime Resident Combination Hunting and Fishing License; or
- Texas Resident Active Duty Military Super Combo Hunting and Fishing License Package.

### **Senior Resident Hunting** (Type 102): **\$7**

Valid only for residents 65 years of age and older. Valid to hunt any legal bird or animal. Stamp endorsement requirements apply to persons 65 and over.

### **Youth Hunting License** (Type 169): **\$7**

Valid for any person, resident or non-resident, under 17 years of age at the date of license purchase. Exempt from state stamp requirements. License and state stamp exemptions remain valid for the entire license year.

### **Non-resident General Hunting** (Type 105): **\$315**

Valid to hunt any legal bird or animal (including deer). **Stamp endorsement requirements apply.**

### **Non-resident Spring Turkey** (Type 118): **\$126**. Available after Feb. 1.

Valid to hunt turkey only during the open spring turkey season. Holders of this license are exempt from the upland game bird stamp endorsement requirements. (Unlawful to possess both this license and a valid Non-Resident General Hunting License.)

### **Non-resident Special Hunting** (Type 107): **\$132**

Valid to hunt: Exotic animals (see pg. 68), all legal game birds (**NOT VALID FOR TURKEY**), all non-game animals, squirrel, javelina and alligator (**not valid for other game animals, NOT VALID FOR DEER**). **Stamp endorsement requirements apply.**

**Non-resident 5-Day Special Hunting (Type 157): \$48**

Legal for any period of five consecutive days (valid hunting dates will be printed on the license when issued). **Valid to hunt:** Exotic animals (see pg. 69), all legal game birds (except turkeys), all nongame animals, squirrel, javelina and alligator (**not valid for other game animals, NOT VALID FOR DEER**). **Stamp endorsement requirements apply.**

**Non-resident Banded Bird Hunting (Type 120): \$27**

Valid only to hunt banded game birds (bobwhite quail, partridge, pheasant, mallard ducks) on private bird hunting areas.

**Trapper's: Resident (Type 106): \$19; Non-resident of any age (Type 115): \$315**

Required for all persons to hunt, shoot, or take for sale those species classified as fur-bearing animals or their pelts. (See pg. 69 and Fur-bearing Animal Digest for more information.)

**Hunting Lease License (Types 132, 133 and 134)**

Required of a landowner or landowner's agent who leases hunting rights to another person on property they own or control for pay or other consideration. The license must be displayed on the property. **License fee:** \$79 for 1 through 499 acres; \$147 for 500 through 999 acres; or \$252 for 1,000 acres or more. **NOTE: Hunting lease license record book no longer required.**

**Federal Sandhill Crane Hunting Permit (Type 590): FREE**

This permit is required to hunt sandhill cranes. The permit can be obtained in person ONLY at TPWD Law Enforcement offices (see pg. 18) and TPWD headquarters in Austin, but also is available by phone at (800) 792-1112 (option 5, menu 2) or (512) 389-4820, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m., Monday through Friday or online any time at [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/licenses/online\\_sales](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/licenses/online_sales). For phone and online orders, a confirmation number will be issued in lieu of a permit. A \$5 transaction fee will be charged for online orders. Permittees should keep a record of hunting activities because 26% of crane hunters are chosen for a federal harvest survey.

**Harvest Information Program (HIP) Certification (Type 137): FREE**

This certification is required to hunt any migratory game bird.

## Hunting Stamp Endorsements

**SPECIAL NOTE: No STATE stamp endorsements are required for anyone under 17 years of age (resident or non-resident), holders of Lifetime Resident Combination, or Lifetime Resident Hunting licenses. The youth hunting license and state stamp exemptions remain valid for the entire license year.**

**Archery Stamp Endorsement (Type 135): \$7**

Required to hunt deer or turkey during an Archery-Only open season. Required to hunt deer at any time in Grayson County.

**Texas Migratory Game Bird Stamp Endorsement (Type 168): \$7**

Required to hunt any migratory game bird (waterfowl, coot, rail, gallinule, snipe, dove, sandhill crane, and woodcock). A valid Federal Duck Stamp and HIP Certification are also required of waterfowl hunters 16 years of age or older. A free Federal Sandhill Crane Hunting Permit is required to hunt sandhill cranes.

**Upland Game Bird Stamp Endorsement (Type 167): \$7**

Required to hunt turkey, pheasant, quail, lesser prairie chicken, or chachalaca. Non-residents who purchase the Non-resident Spring Turkey License are exempt from this stamp endorsement requirement. **May not be used to hunt turkey with a Non-resident Special Hunting License (Type 107) or a Non-resident 5-Day Special Hunting License (Type 157).**

**Federal Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp ("Duck Stamp"): \$17**

Required for all waterfowl hunters 16 years of age or older; available at most U.S. Post offices, TPWD Law Enforcement offices, Austin headquarters, and all license retail sales locations. The stamp must be signed on its face by the person using it. A valid hunting license, HIP Certification, and a valid Texas Migratory Game Bird Stamp endorsement are also required.

## Boater Education

**A person under 18 years of age may legally operate boats of 10 horsepower or more, windblown vessels over 14 feet, and personal watercraft on public water of the state, only if the operator is:**

- accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older, or
- is at least 13 years of age and less than 18 years of age and has successfully completed an approved Boater Education Training Course.

**Note:** Minimum age a person may be certified is 12 years of age.

For course information, please call TPWD toll-free at (800) 792-1112 (menu 6) or call (512) 389-4999 or consult the TPWD Boater Education section at: [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/learning/boater\\_education/](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/learning/boater_education/)

## Hunter Education

**Every hunter (including out-of-state hunters) born on or after Sept. 2, 1971, must successfully complete a Hunter Education Training Course. Proof of certification or deferral is required to be on your person while hunting. Minimum age of certification is 9 years and cost is \$15.**

If you were born on or after Sept. 2, 1971, and you are:

- under 9 years of age, **you must be accompanied\***;
- age 9 through 16, you **must successfully complete a hunter education course or be accompanied\***;
- age 17 and over, you **must successfully complete a hunter education course; or purchase a "Hunter Education Deferral" and be accompanied\***.

**Hunter Education Deferral (cost: \$10)** – Allows a person 17 years of age or older who has not completed a hunter education program to defer completion for up to one year. A deferral may only be obtained once and is only valid until the end of the current license year. A person who has been convicted or has received deferred adjudication for violation of the mandatory hunter education requirement is prohibited from applying for a deferral. Take the course by Aug. 31 of the current license year and receive a \$5 discount.

\***Accompanied means:** By a person (resident or non-resident) who is at least 17, who is licensed to hunt in Texas, who has passed hunter education or is exempt (born before Sept. 2, 1971), and you must be within normal voice control.

**Note:** Certification is **not** required to purchase a hunting license.

**Bowhunter Education:** Certification is required on certain areas of Texas (Hagerman National Wildlife Refuge, Pottsboro; and Camp Bullis, San Antonio).

**Note:** Bowhunter education does **not** substitute for Hunter Education certification.

For course information, please consult the TPWD Hunter Education section at: [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/learning/hunter\\_education/](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/learning/hunter_education/) or call toll-free **(800) 792-1112** (menu 6) or call **(512) 389-4999**.

## Transfer of Wildlife Resources

A person may give, leave, receive, or possess any species of legally taken wildlife resource, or part of the resource, that is required to have a tag or permit attached or that is protected by a bag or possession limit if the wildlife resource is accompanied by a **Wildlife Resource Document (WRD)** (see pg. 93) from the person who killed or caught the wildlife resource. Also at: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/annual/general/transfer/>

- For deer or antelope, a properly executed **WRD** shall accompany the wildlife resource or part of the resource until it reaches its **final destination** and is **quartered** (see Definitions, pg. 55-56). For turkey, the WRD must remain attached until the turkey reaches its **final destination** and is finally processed (see pg. 55).
- **NO WRD** is required to possess a wildlife resource that is required to be tagged if the wildlife resource is tagged.
- For all other wildlife resources, a properly executed **WRD** shall accompany the wildlife resource until it reaches the possessor's permanent residence or a cold storage/processing facility, except:
  - **NO WRD** is required if a person receiving the wildlife resource does not exceed the possession limit (exception: see Migratory Game Birds - Documentation, pg. 66).
- A person may use the **WRD** document provided in this guide (pg. 93) or a hand written WRD document that includes the same required information may be used.

**NOTE:** No wildlife resource document is required when the entire carcass of a deer (including head, which may be skinned or unskinned) or antelope (including head, which must be unskinned) is given to, or transported by, another person if the tag from the hunter's license and other required permits or the pronghorn permit remains attached until the carcass reaches its final destination and is quartered.

## Importation of Wildlife Resources

It is unlawful to import a wildlife resource into this state or possess a wildlife resource taken outside this state unless the person possessing the wildlife resource possesses a valid hunting, fishing, or other applicable license, stamp endorsement, tag, permit, or document for the state or country in which the wildlife resource was legally taken. Such documentation must be produced upon request of a game warden.

**NOTE: It is unlawful to land by boat or person any fish taken from public water within a protected length limit, or in excess of the daily bag limit or possession limit established for those fish in Texas, regardless of the state or country in which they were caught.**

A person possessing a wildlife resource for importation must produce, upon request of a game warden, a valid driver's license or personal identification certificate.

A person may possess an animal or bird killed outside of Texas that is listed in Texas as threatened or endangered, provided that the person possesses proof that the animal or bird possessed was lawfully killed. Proof consists of bill-of-sale, license tag, or notarized affidavit.

**NOTE: (IMPORTS FROM MEXICO)** The requirements listed above are waived if an official United States Customs Officer's **Statement** is obtained from the United States Customs Office at the port of entry showing that the wildlife resource was brought in from Mexico. The Customs Officer's statement must accompany the wildlife resource to a final destination.

## AN ETHICAL ANGLER...

- Takes only what they can use, and uses what they take.
- Always recycles or properly disposes of monofilament line to protect the environment and aquatic or wildlife resources.
- Leaves no litter and doesn't pollute our waters.
- Records their trophy with care, and returns it to the water.

## SUMMARY OF 2010–2011 RECREATIONAL FISHING REGULATIONS

### General Fishing Rules for Fresh and Salt Waters

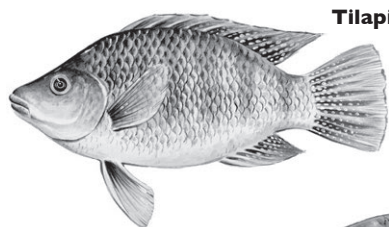
For purposes of this guide, salt waters and coastal waters mean the same thing.

**Special Notice:** On leaving any public or private body of water in this state, a person shall immediately remove and lawfully dispose of any harmful or potentially harmful aquatic plant that is clinging or attached to the person's vessel, watercraft, trailer, motor vehicle, or other device used to transport or launch a vessel or watercraft. Fine \$25-\$500. For a list of harmful and potentially harmful plants, please call TPWD at (800) 792-1112 (menu 4) or (512) 389-4444 or visit: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/wild/species/exotic/>

### General Prohibited Acts

#### It is a violation to:

- Take, kill, or disturb sea turtles or sea turtle eggs;
- Take, kill, or disturb any endangered or threatened species (like paddlefish, shovel-nosed sturgeon, smalltooth sawfish, and others);
- Take or kill (No Open Season) diamondback terrapin, largemouth sawfish, porpoises, dolphins (mammals), or whales;
- Fail to immediately remove the intestines from tilapia, grass carp, or any other fish listed as harmful or potentially harmful, except on those waters where a valid Triploid Grass Carp Permit is in effect. In those waters, it is illegal to possess grass carp. Any grass carp caught must be immediately returned to the water unharmed. For a list of waters with a Triploid Grass Carp Permit, please call TPWD at (800) 792-1112 (menu 4) or (512) 389-4444.



**Tilapia**



**Grass Carp**

- Place any game fish into public waters, other than the body of water where the fish was caught, without a valid permit issued by TPWD. This includes fish caught by pole and line. For permit information, please call TPWD at (800) 792-1112 (menu 4) or (512) 389-8037.

## Anchoring Boats and Vessels

### It is a violation to:

- Leave unattended for any period of time or anchor a barge, boat, or fishing platform in the Trinity River below Livingston Dam in an area 1,000 feet from the dam to a point 1,500 feet downstream from the dam:
  - for more than 10 hours in a 24-hour period without moving 100 feet or more during that time, or
  - for five or more consecutive days, whether or not it has been moved;
- Anchor or moor a vessel, barge, or structure for a period exceeding two consecutive days within the area in Cedar Bayou between a department sign erected where Mesquite Bay flows into Cedar Bayou and the department sign erected near the point where the pass empties into the Gulf of Mexico.
- Use a vessel of any type to harass fish.

**Tagging Fish** – It is unlawful to release into the public waters of this state a fish with a device or substance implanted or attached that is designed, constructed, or adapted to produce an audible, visual, or electronic signal used to monitor, track, follow, or in any manner aid in the location of the released fish. It is **legal** to place an identification tag on the exterior of a fish and release this fish back into public waters. Caution is advised as use of these tags can damage fish.

**Waste of Fish** – It is unlawful to leave edible fish or bait fish taken from the public waters of the state to die without the intent to retain the fish for consumption or bait.

## Possession of Fish taken from Public Water

- Any fish caught must be taken by legal means and methods. Fish caught and immediately released are not considered to be in your possession. Any fish not immediately released that are retained by using any type of holding device such as stringer, cooler, livewell, or bucket are considered in your possession and must adhere to established protected length and bag limits. While fishing, it is illegal to be in possession of more fish than the daily bag limit or fish that are within a protected length limit.
- Fish caught must remain intact (not altered, filleted, or cleaned in any manner) until an angler finally lands the catch on the mainland, a peninsula, or barrier island not including jetties or piers and does not transport the catch by boat. Broadbill swordfish, shark, and king mackerel may have the head or tail removed, but the carcass must remain intact and may not be filleted.
- Any fish taken from public water and landed by boat or person in Texas must adhere to the protected length limits and daily bag and possession limits established for those fish in Texas regardless of the state or country in which they were caught.
- The bag limit for a guided fishing party is equal to the total number of persons in the boat licensed to fish or otherwise exempt from holding a license minus each fishing guide and fishing guide deckhand multiplied by the bag limit for each species harvested.

## Special Area Designations and Restrictions

- **It is a violation to** move, remove, deface, alter, or destroy any sign, depth marker, or other informational signage placed by the department within, or to delineate boundaries of the Redfish Bay State Scientific Area.
- **It is a violation to** uproot seagrass from the bay bottom in Redfish Bay State Scientific Area using a propeller. It is not a violation to anchor a vessel or use an electric trolling motor in the Redfish Bay State Scientific Area. Information for the Redfish Bay State Scientific Area and seagrass can be found at: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/seagrass/>
- **Rio Grande:** Portions of the Rio Grande adjacent to the Black Gap Wildlife Management Area are designated as a “Wild and Scenic River.” Special federal rules apply to fishing, boating, and other uses in these areas. For more information concerning these rules and boundaries, call the Big Bend National Park at (432) 477-2251 (menu 3, option 3).

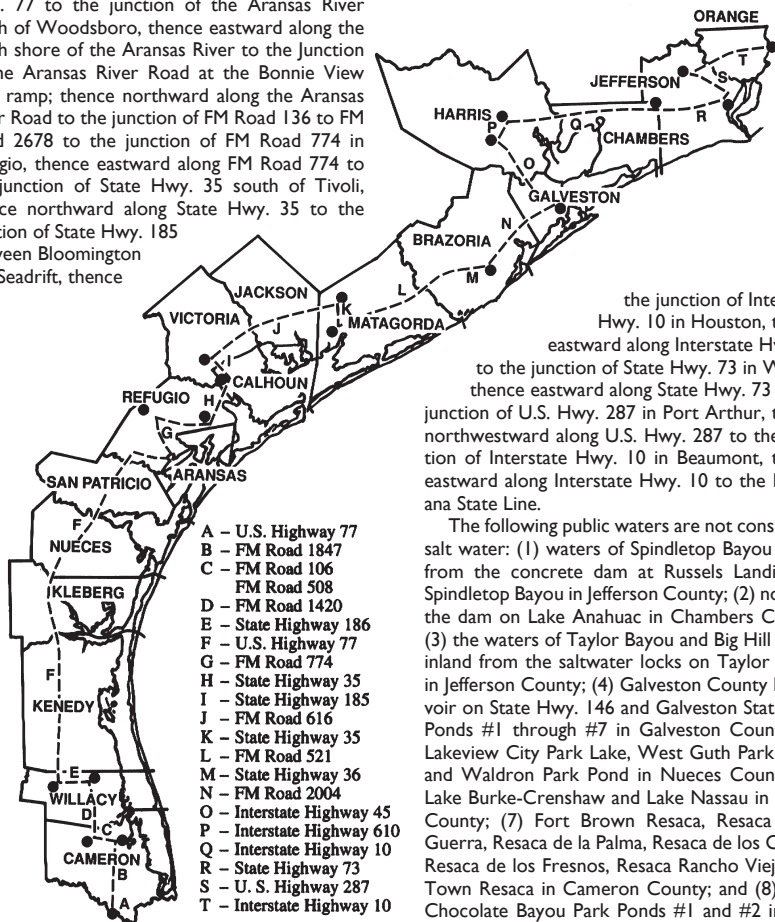
## **Reservoir Boundaries** (For bag, possession and length limits):

- Buchanan Reservoir in Burnet, Lampasas, Llano, and San Saba counties comprises all impounded waters of the Colorado River from Lake Buchanan dam upstream to the U.S. Hwy. 190 bridge.
- Caddo Lake in Marion and Harrison counties comprises all impounded waters of Big Cypress Bayou from the Texas-Louisiana border upstream to the State Hwy. 43 bridge.
- Canyon Reservoir in Comal County comprises all impounded waters of the Guadalupe River from the Canyon dam upstream to the U.S. Hwy. 281 bridge.
- Lake Conroe in Montgomery and Walker counties comprises all impounded waters of the West Fork of the San Jacinto River from the Lake Conroe Dam upstream to FM Road 1791 bridge.
- Cooper Lake (Jim L. Chapman Lake) in Delta and Hopkins counties comprises all waters within the Corps of Engineers lands on Cooper Lake upstream from State Hwy. 19/154 and downstream from FM Road 71.
- Lake Georgetown in Williamson County comprises all impounded waters of the North Fork of the San Gabriel River from the Lake Georgetown Dam upstream to U.S. Hwy. 183 bridge.
- Gibbons Creek Reservoir in Grimes County comprises all waters within the Texas Municipal Power Agency property boundaries.
- Inks Lake in Burnet and Llano counties comprises all impounded waters of the Colorado River from the Roy Inks Dam (Inks Lake Dam) upstream to the Lake Buchanan Dam.
- Lake Limestone in Leon, Limestone, and Robertson counties comprises all impounded waters of the Navasota River from the Lake Limestone dam upstream to the Fort Parker State Park Lake Dam.
- Lake Livingston in Leon, Houston, Madison, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, and Walker counties comprises all impounded waters of the Trinity River from the Lake Livingston Dam upstream to the lock and dam near State Hwy. 7.
- Lake Lyndon B. Johnson in Burnet and Llano counties comprises all impounded waters of the Colorado River from the Alvin Wirtz Dam (Lake Lyndon B. Johnson Dam) upstream to the Roy Inks Dam (Inks Lake Dam) including the Llano River upstream to the State Hwy. 16 bridge and Sandy Creek upstream to the State Hwy. 71 bridge.
- Lake Marble Falls in Burnet County comprises all impounded waters of the Colorado River from the Max Starcke Dam (Lake Marble Falls Dam) upstream to the Alvin Wirtz Dam (Lake Lyndon B. Johnson Dam).
- Lake Murvaul in Panola County comprises all impounded waters of Murvaul Creek Bayou upstream from the Lake Murvaul Dam and Murvaul Creek Bayou downstream from the dam to FM Road 1970 bridge.
- Lake O' The Pines in Camp, Marion, Morris, and Upshur counties comprises all impounded waters of Big Cypress Creek from the Ferrell's Bridge Dam (Lake O' The Pines Dam) upstream to U.S. Hwy. 259 bridge.
- Lake Palestine in Anderson, Cherokee, Henderson, Smith, and Van Zandt counties comprises all impounded waters of the Neches River from the Blackburn Crossing Dam (Lake Palestine Dam) upstream to FM Road 279 bridge, including Kickapoo and Flat Creeks in Henderson County.
- Lake Pat Mayse in Lamar County comprises all impounded waters of Sanders Creek from Pat Mayse Lake Dam upstream to County Road 35610.
- Purtis Creek State Park Lake in Henderson and Van Zandt counties comprises all waters within the Purtis Creek State Park boundaries.
- Lake Somerville in Burleson, Lee, Milam, and Washington counties comprises all impounded waters of Yegua, East Yegua and Middle Yegua Creeks upstream from the Lake Somerville Dam.
- Toledo Bend Reservoir in Newton, Sabine, and Shelby counties comprises all impounded waters of the Sabine River from Toledo Bend Dam upstream to the U.S. Hwy. 84 bridge in Shelby County.
- Lake Travis in Burnet and Travis counties comprises all impounded waters of the Colorado River from the Mansfield Dam (Lake Travis Dam) upstream to the Max Starcke Dam (Lake Marble Falls Dam), including the Pedernales River upstream to the Hammetts Crossing-Hamilton Pool Road bridge.

## Freshwater/Saltwater Boundary

All public waters east and south of the following boundary are considered salt water: beginning at the International Toll Bridge in Brownsville, northward along U.S. Hwy. 77 to the junction of Paredes Lines Road (FM Road 1847) in Brownsville, thence northward along FM Road 1847 to the junction of FM Road 106 east of Rio Hondo, thence westward along FM Road 106 to the junction of FM Road 508 in Rio Hondo, thence northward along FM Road 508 to the junction of FM Road 1420, thence northward along FM Road 1420 to the junction of State Hwy. 186 east of Raymondville, thence westward along State Hwy. 186 to the junction of U.S. Hwy. 77 near Raymondville, thence northward along U.S. Hwy. 77 to the junction of the Aransas River south of Woodsboro, thence eastward along the south shore of the Aransas River to the junction of the Aransas River Road at the Bonnie View boat ramp; thence northward along the Aransas River Road to the junction of FM Road 136 to FM Road 2678 to the junction of FM Road 774 in Refugio, thence eastward along FM Road 774 to the junction of State Hwy. 35 south of Tivoli, thence northward along State Hwy. 35 to the junction of State Hwy. 185 between Bloomington and Seadrift, thence

northwestward along State Hwy. 185 to the junction of FM Road 616 in Bloomington, thence northeastward along FM Road 616 to the junction of State Hwy. 35 east of Blessing, thence southward along State Hwy. 35 to the junction of FM Road 521 north of Palacios, thence northeastward along FM Road 521 to the junction of State Hwy. 36 south of Brazoria, thence southward along State Hwy. 36 to the junction of FM Road 2004, thence northward along FM Road 2004 to the junction of Interstate Hwy. 45 between Dickinson and La Marque, thence northwestward along Interstate Hwy. 45 to the junction of Interstate Hwy. 610 in Houston, thence east and northward along Interstate Hwy. 610 to



the junction of Interstate Hwy. 10 in Houston, thence eastward along Interstate Hwy. 10 to the junction of State Hwy. 73 in Winnie, thence eastward along State Hwy. 73 to the junction of U.S. Hwy. 287 in Port Arthur, thence northwestward along U.S. Hwy. 287 to the junction of Interstate Hwy. 10 in Beaumont, thence eastward along Interstate Hwy. 10 to the Louisiana State Line.

The following public waters are not considered salt water: (1) waters of Spindletop Bayou inland from the concrete dam at Russels Landing on Spindletop Bayou in Jefferson County; (2) north of the dam on Lake Anahuac in Chambers County; (3) the waters of Taylor Bayou and Big Hill Bayou inland from the saltwater locks on Taylor Bayou in Jefferson County; (4) Galveston County Reservoir on State Hwy. 146 and Galveston State Park Ponds #1 through #7 in Galveston County; (5) Lakeview City Park Lake, West Guth Park Pond, and Waldron Park Pond in Nueces County; (6) Lake Burke-Crenshaw and Lake Nassau in Harris County; (7) Fort Brown Resaca, Resaca de la Guerra, Resaca de la Palma, Resaca de los Cuates, Resaca de los Fresnos, Resaca Rancho Viejo, and Town Resaca in Cameron County; and (8) Little Chocolate Bayou Park Ponds #1 and #2 in Port Lavaca in Calhoun County.

## Definitions

### Artificial Lure:

Any lure (including flies) with hook or hooks attached that is man-made and is used as a bait while fishing.

### Bait:

Something used to lure any wildlife resource. It is unlawful to use game fish or any part thereof as bait.

### Community Fishing Lake:

All public impoundments 75 acres or smaller located totally within an incorporated city limits or a public park, and all impoundments of any size lying totally within the boundaries of a state park. See pgs. 38-40 for a listing of specific fishing regulations for these waters. For a list of Community Fishing Lakes in your area, call (800) 792-1112 (menu 4) or check the TPWD Web site at: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/fishboat/fish/recreational/lakes/>

### Day:

A 24-hour period of time that begins at midnight and ends at midnight.

### Fishing:

Taking or attempting to take aquatic animal life by any means.

### Fishing Guide:

A person who, for compensation, accompanies, assists, or transports a person or persons engaged in fishing in the water of this state.

### Fishing Guide Deck Hand:

A person in the employ of a fishing guide who assists in operating a boat for compensation to accompany or to transport a person or persons engaged in fishing in the water of this state.

### Game Fish (includes hybrids or subspecies of fish on this list):

- |                                                                             |                     |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| • Bass: Guadalupe, largemouth, smallmouth, spotted, striped, white, yellow) | • Pickerel          | • Spearfish, longbill   |
| • Catfish: blue, channel, flathead                                          | • Red drum          | • Swordfish, broadbill  |
| • Cobia                                                                     | • Sailfish          | • Tarpon                |
| • Crappie: black, white                                                     | • Sauger            | • Tripletail            |
| • Mackerel: king, Spanish                                                   | • Seatrout, spotted | • Trout: brown, rainbow |
| • Marlin: blue, white                                                       | • Sharks            | • Wahoo                 |
|                                                                             | • Snook             | • Walleye               |

### Gear Tag:

A tag constructed of material as durable as the device to which it is attached. The gear tag must be legible, contain the name and address of the person using the device and the date the device was set out. Date is not required for saltwater trotlines or crab traps. For juglines and freshwater trotlines, properly-marked buoys or floats qualify as valid gear tags.

### Nongame Fish:

All species not listed as game fish except endangered and threatened fish which are defined and regulated under separate rules.

### Permanent Residence:

One's principal or ordinary home or dwelling place. This does not include one's temporary abode or dwelling such as a hunting/fishing club, or any club house, cabin, tent, car, truck, or trailer house used as a hunting/fishing club, or any hotel, motel, or rooming house used during a hunting, fishing, pleasure, or business trip.

### Wildlife Resources:

Any wild animal, wild bird, or aquatic life.

## **Legal Freshwater and Saltwater Devices and Restrictions for Fish**

### **ONLY DEVICES AND RESTRICTIONS LISTED MAY BE USED TO TAKE OR ATTEMPT TO TAKE AQUATIC LIFE.**

**Game fish** may be taken only by pole and line (which includes rod and reel), except as otherwise provided in this guide.

**In fresh water, it is unlawful to take fish with a hand operated device held underwater except that a spear or spear gun may be used to take NONGAME fish.**

**Cast Net:** A net that can be hand-thrown over an area.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish and shrimp only.
- May not be greater than 14 feet in diameter.
- In **SALT WATER**, nongame fish may be taken for bait purposes only.

**Dip Net:** A mesh bag suspended from a frame attached to a handle.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.
- May be used to aid in the landing of fish caught by other legal devices.
- In **SALT WATER**, nongame fish may be taken for bait purposes only.

**Gaff:** Any hand-held pole with a hook attached directly to the pole.

- May only be used to aid in the landing of fish caught by other legal devices, means, or methods.
- Fish landed with a gaff **MAY NOT** be below the minimum, above the maximum, or within a protected length limit.

**Gig:** Any hand-held shaft with single or multiple points, barbed or barbless.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.

**Hooks:** In fresh water only, it is unlawful to fish with more than 100 hooks on all devices combined.

**Jugline:** For use in **FRESH WATER** only. A fishing line with five or less hooks tied to a free-floating device.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish, channel catfish, blue catfish, and flathead catfish only.
- **Placement and Location Restrictions:** Juglines may not be used in
  - Community Fishing Lakes (see pg. 32 for definition)
  - Reservoirs or sections of rivers lying totally within the boundaries of a state park
  - Lake Bastrop in Bastrop County
  - Bellwood Lake in Smith County
  - Lake Bryan in Brazos County
  - Boerne City Lake in Kendall County
  - Lakes Coffee Mill and Davy Crockett in Fannin County
  - Dixieland Reservoir in Cameron County
  - Gibbons Creek Reservoir in Grimes County
  - North Concho River from O.C. Fisher dam to the Bell Street dam
  - Lake Pflugerville in Travis County
  - South Concho River from Lone Wolf dam to Bell Street dam
  - Tankersley Reservoir in Titus County
- **Tagging and Marking Requirements:**
  - Must be used with a valid **GEAR TAG** (see pg. 32) attached within 6 inches of the free-floating device; gear tag is valid for 30 days after the date set out and must include the number of the permit to sell nongame fish taken from fresh water, if applicable. Properly-marked buoys or floats qualify as valid gear tags.
  - For non-commercial purposes, a jugline must be marked with a white, free-floating device.
  - For commercial purposes, a jugline must be marked with an orange, free-floating device.

**Lawful Archery Equipment:** Includes longbow, recurved bow, compound bow, and crossbow.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.

**Minnow Trap:**

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.
- Trap may not exceed 24 inches in length. The throat may not exceed 1 inch by 3 inches.
- In **SALT WATER:** **GEAR TAG** (see pg. 32) valid for only 30 days must be visibly attached.

**Perch Traps:** For use in **SALT WATER** only.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.
- May not exceed 18 cubic feet.

- Must be marked with a floating visible orange buoy not less than 6 inches in height and 6 inches in width. The buoy must have a **GEAR TAG** (see pg. 32) valid only for 30 days attached.
- Must be equipped with a degradable panel as described for crab traps (see pg. 49).
- Buoys or floats may not be made of plastic bottle(s) of any color or size.
- It is unlawful to place any type of trap within the area in Cedar Bayou between a department sign erected where Mesquite Bay flows into Cedar Bayou and the department sign erected near the point where the pass empties into the Gulf of Mexico.

**Pole and Line** (which includes rod and reel): A line with hook, attached to a pole.

- May be used to take **GAME AND NONGAME** fish.
- It is unlawful to take or attempt to take fish with one or more hooks attached to a line or artificial lure used in a manner to foul-hook a fish (snagging or jerking). A fish is foul-hooked when caught by a hook in an area other than the fish's mouth.
- Game and nongame fish may be taken by pole and line, except that in the Guadalupe River in Comal County from the second bridge crossing on River Road upstream to the easternmost bridge crossing on FM Road 306, rainbow and brown trout may not be retained when taken by any method except artificial lures. In this area only, artificial lures cannot contain or have attached either whole or portions, living or dead, of organisms such as fish, crayfish, insects (grubs, larvae or adults) or worms, any other animal or vegetable material, or synthetic scented materials. This does not prohibit the use of artificial lures that contain components of hair or feathers. It is an offense to possess rainbow and brown trout while fishing with any other device in that part of the Guadalupe River defined in this paragraph.
- Pole and line is the only lawful method for taking game fish and nongame fish from Community Fishing Lakes (see definition, pg. 32; includes impoundments lying totally within the boundaries of a state park), sections of rivers lying totally within boundaries of a state park, the North Concho River from O.C. Fisher dam to the Bell Street dam, the South Concho River from Lone Wolf dam to Bell Street dam, and Lake Pflugerville.

**Sail Line:** For use in **SALT WATER** only. A type of trotline with one end of the main line fixed on the shore, the other end of the main line attached to a wind-powered floating device or sail.

- Nongame fish, red drum, spotted seatrout, and sharks may be taken with a sail line.
- No more than one sail line may be used per fisherman.
- The sail line must be attended at all times the line is fishing.
- Sail lines may not be used by the holder of a commercial fishing license.
- Sail lines may be used seven days a week.
- **Tag Requirements:** Must have a valid **SALTWATER TROTLINE TAG** for each 300 feet of mainline or fraction thereof being fished.
- **Construction and Design Restrictions:**
  - Sail line may not exceed 1,800 feet from reel to sail.
  - Sail and the most shoreward float must be bright orange or red color. All other floats must be yellow. **No float** may be more than 200 feet from the sail.
  - A weight of 1 ounce or more must be attached to the line not less than 4 feet or more than 6 feet shoreward of the most shoreward float.
  - Reflectors of not less than 2 square inches shall be attached to the sail and floats. They must be easily seen from all directions. This applies for sail lines operated from 30 minutes after sunset to 30 minutes before sunrise.
  - May have no more than 30 hooks.
  - There is no hook spacing requirement.
  - No hook may be placed more than 200 feet from the sail.
  - May be baited with either natural or artificial bait.
- **Placement and Location Restrictions:**
  - Must meet placement and location requirements for saltwater trotlines (see pg. 36).

**Seine:** (Includes a push net.) A section of non-metallic mesh webbing, with the top edge buoyed upwards by a floatline and the bottom edge weighted.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish and shrimp only.
- May not be longer than 20 feet.
- May not have mesh exceeding 1/2-inch square.
- Must be manually operated.
- In **SALT WATER**, nongame fish may be taken by seine for bait purposes only.

**Shad Trawl:** For use in **FRESH WATER** only. A bag-shaped net which is dragged along the bottom or through the water to catch aquatic life.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.
- May not be longer than 6 feet or with a mouth larger than 36 inches in diameter.
- May be equipped with a funnel or throat and must be towed by boat or hand.

**Spear:** Any shaft with single or multiple points, barbed or barbless, which may be propelled by any means, but does not include arrows. May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only.

**Spear Gun:** Any hand operated device designed and used for propelling a spear, but does not include the crossbow. May be used to take **NONGAME** fish only, not a legal means to take fish in a community fishing lake.

**Throwline:** For use in **FRESH WATER** only. A fishing line with five or less hooks and with one end attached to a permanent fixture. Components of a throwline may also include swivels, snaps, rubber, and rigid support structures.

- May be used to take **NONGAME** fish, channel catfish, blue catfish, and flathead catfish only.
- **Placement and Location Restrictions:** Throwlines may not be used in:
  - Community Fishing Lakes (see pg. 32 for definition)
  - Reservoirs or sections of rivers lying totally within the boundaries of a state park
  - Lake Bastrop in Bastrop County
  - Bellwood Lake in Smith County
  - Lake Bryan in Brazos County
  - Boerne City Lake in Kendall County
  - Lakes Coffee Mill and Davy Crockett in Fannin County
  - Dixieland Reservoir in Cameron County
  - Gibbons Creek Reservoir in Grimes County
  - North Concho River from O.C. Fisher dam to the Bell Street dam
  - Lake Pflugerville in Travis County
  - South Concho River from Lone Wolf dam to Bell Street dam
  - Tankersley Reservoir in Titus County

**Trawl (Individual Bait-Shrimp Trawl):** For use in **SALT WATER** only. A bag-shaped net which is dragged along the bottom or through the water to catch aquatic life.

- See pg. 46 under Shrimp Regulations for trawl design restrictions.
- Nongame fish (EXCEPT those species regulated by bag or size limits) taken incidental to legal shrimping operations may be retained.
- "Legal shrimping operations" means the use of a legal trawl in places, at times, and in manners as authorized by TPWD (see section on Shrimp for details).
- 200 nongame fish taken with an individual bait-shrimp trawl may be retained per person for **BAIT PURPOSES ONLY**.

**Trotline:** A non-metallic main fishing line with more than five hooks attached and with each end attached to a fixture.

- Nongame fish, channel catfish, blue catfish, and flathead catfish may be taken by trotline.
- Red drum, spotted seatrout, and sharks caught on a trotline may not be retained or possessed.
- **General Construction and Design Restrictions:** Trotlines may not be used with:
  - a mainline length exceeding 600 feet;
  - hooks spaced less than 3 horizontal feet apart;
  - metallic stakes;
  - or the main fishing line and attached hooks and stagings placed above the water's surface.

### Trotlines In Fresh Water

- **Tag Requirements:** Must be used with a valid GEAR TAG (see pg. 32). Properly-marked buoys or floats qualify as valid gear tags. Gear tags must be attached within 3 feet of the first hook at each end of the trotline and are valid for 30 days after the date set out.
- **Construction and Design Restrictions:** May not have more than 50 hooks on any one trotline.
- **Placement and Location Restrictions:** Trotlines may not be used in:
  - Community Fishing Lakes (see pg. 32 for definition)
  - Reservoirs or sections of rivers lying totally within the boundaries of a state park
  - Lake Bastrop in Bastrop County
  - Bellwood Lake in Smith County
  - Lake Bryan in Brazos County
  - Boerne City Lake in Kendall County
  - Lakes Coffee Mill and Davy Crockett in Fannin County
  - Dixieland Reservoir in Cameron County
  - Fayette County Reservoir in Fayette County
  - Gibbons Creek Reservoir in Grimes County
  - North Concho River from O.C. Fisher dam to the Bell Street dam
  - Pinkston Reservoir in Shelby County
  - Lake Pflugerville in Travis County
  - South Concho River from Lone Wolf dam to Bell Street dam
  - Tankersley Reservoir in Titus County

### Trotlines In Salt Water

- No more than 1 trotline may be used per fisherman.
- **Tag Requirements:**
  - Must have a valid SALTWATER TROTLINE TAG attached to each 300 feet of mainline or fraction thereof. (Must be purchased at TPWD Law Enforcement offices, see pg. 18.)
  - Must be used with a valid GEAR TAG (see pg. 32) attached within 3 feet of the first hook at each end of the trotline. Tag does not need to be dated.
- **Construction and Design Restrictions:**
  - Must be marked with a yellow floating buoy not less than 6 inches in height, 6 inches in length, and 6 inches in width, bearing a two-inch wide stripe of contrasting color, attached to end fixtures.
  - Buoys or floats may not be made of plastic bottle(s) of any color or size.
  - May not be baited with other than natural bait. **Natural bait** is a whole or cut-up portion of a fish or shellfish or a whole or cut-up portion of plant material in its natural state, provided that none of these may be altered beyond cutting into portions.
  - May not be used with hooks other than circle-type hook with point curved in and having a gap (distance from point to shank) of no more than one-half inch, and with the diameter of the circle not less than five-eighths inch (comparable to Mustad 11/0 circle hook Model #39960ST).
- **Placement and Location Restrictions:**
  - May not be used in or on the waters of the Gulf of Mexico within the jurisdiction of this state.
  - May not be placed closer than 50 feet from any other trotline, or set within 200 feet of the edge of the Intracoastal Waterway or its tributary channels.
  - May not be used in Aransas County in Little Bay and the water area of Aransas Bay within one-half mile of a line from Mail Point on the Lamar Peninsula, then direct to the eastern end of Goose Island, then along the southern shore of Goose Island, then along the causeway between Lamar Peninsula and Live Oak Peninsula, then along the eastern shoreline of the Live Oak Peninsula past the town of Fulton, past Nine-Mile Point, past the town of Rockport to a point at the east end of Talley Island, including that part of Copano Bay within 1,000 feet of the causeway between Lamar Peninsula and Live Oak Peninsula.
  - No trotline or trotline components (EXCEPT Sail Lines), including lines and hooks, but excluding poles, may be left in or on coastal waters between the hours of 1 p.m. on Friday through 1 p.m. on Sunday of each week, except that attended sail lines are excluded from the restrictions imposed by this clause. In the event small craft advisories or higher marine weather advisories issued by the National Weather Service are in place at 8 a.m. on Friday, trotlines may remain in the water until 6 p.m. on Friday. If small craft advisories are in place at 1 p.m. on Friday, trotlines may remain in the water until Saturday. When small craft advisories are lifted by 8 a.m. on Saturday, trotlines must be removed by 6 p.m. on Saturday. When small craft advisories or higher marine weather advisories are still in place at 1 p.m. on Saturday, trotlines may remain in the water through 1 p.m. on Sunday. It is a violation to tend, bait, or harvest fish or any other aquatic life from trotlines during the period that trotline removal requirements are suspended under this provision for adverse weather conditions. For purposes of enforcement, the geographic area customarily covered by marine weather advisories will be delineated by department policy.

**Umbrella Net:** A non-metallic mesh net that is suspended horizontally in the water by multiple lines attached to a rigid frame.

- May be used to take crabs and **NONGAME** fish only.
- May not have within the frame an area that exceeds 16 square feet.

### Freshwater Fishing Harvest Regulations

- Statewide regulations apply for all public fresh waters except for those locations noted in the Exceptions to Statewide Freshwater Harvest Regulations on pgs. 37-40.
- A person taking or attempting to take game and nongame fish from freshwater for non-commercial purposes is required to have a valid fishing license and a freshwater fishing stamp endorsement.
- Possession limit is twice the statewide daily bag. The only exception to the statewide possession limits in fresh water is for striped bass from Lake Texoma (see pg. 39). Please note that on Lake Livingston and Toledo Bend Reservoir where some daily bag limits are larger than the statewide daily bag, the possession limits remain twice the statewide daily bag limits listed on pg. 37. Fish stored by a person at their permanent residence (see pg. 32) do not apply to their possession limit.
- For saltwater finfish species caught in the public fresh waters of this state, statewide bag, possession, and length limits as listed on pgs. 44-45 apply.
- Some reservoirs have special regulations for red drum. See Exceptions to Statewide Freshwater Harvest Regulations.

## Statewide Bag and Length Limits

(see below and pgs. 38-40 for exceptions)

Species	Daily Bag	Length in Inches (Minimum)
Bass:		
largemouth and smallmouth	5 (in any combination)	14
spotted and Guadalupe		No limit
Bass, striped and hybrid striped bass (also known as palmetto or sunshine bass)	5 (in any combination)	18
Bass, white	25	10
Bass, yellow	No limit	No limit
Catfish: channel and blue catfish, their hybrids and subspecies	25 (in any combination)	12
Catfish, flathead	5	18
Crappie: white and black crappie, their hybrids and subspecies	25 (in any combination)	10
Paddlefish	No harvest allowed	
Gar, alligator	1	No limit
Saugeye	3	18
Sunfish: various species including bluegill, redear, green, warmouth and longear	No limit	No limit
Trout: rainbow and brown trout, their hybrids and subspecies	5 (in any combination)	No limit
Walleye	5 (only two can be less than 16 inches in length)	No limit

For fishes not listed above, there are **NO** statewide bag or length limits. There are special requirements associated with the harvest of harmful or potentially harmful exotic fishes (tilapia, grass carp); see pg. 28.

## Exceptions to Statewide Freshwater Harvest Regulations

### Bait Fish Exceptions

In Brewster, Crane, Crockett, Culberson, Ector, El Paso, Jeff Davis, Hudspeth, Kinney, Loving, Pecos, Presidio, Reeves, Terrell, Upton, Val Verde, Ward, and Winkler counties, the only fishes that may be used or possessed for bait while fishing are common carp, fathead minnows, gizzard and threadfin shad, golden shiners, goldfish, Mexican tetra, Rio Grande cichlid, silversides (Atherinidae family) and sunfish (Lepomis).

**How to use the table (pgs. 38-40):** First, look for your location of interest (lake or river) under **Location**. The locations are listed in alphabetical order. If you find the location you are looking for, first check the counties listed to the right of the locations to make sure you have the correct location. If those match, continue reading to the right and note the codes for regulation exceptions. Exception codes are listed starting on pg. 40.

For instance, Lake Braunig is located in Bexar County. The codes for regulations that are exceptions to statewide regulations are **Bass7** and **RDrm1**. Locate these codes listed on pg. 40. Then read the description for each regulation exception. Please note MLL = Minimum Length Limit.

If you do not find the location you are looking for, that means **statewide regulations apply**. Please see above for Statewide Bag and Length Limits. If the lake is less than 75 acres and within a public park, it is most likely a **Community Fishing Lake**. See the Community Fishing Lakes listing for regulation exceptions and also see the definition on pg. 32.

**Exceptions to Statewide Freshwater Harvest Regulations** (see "How to use the table" on pg. 37)

<b>Location</b>	<b>County(ies)</b>	<b>Exceptions</b>		
Alan Henry	Garza	Bass14		
Aquilla	Hill	Bass7		
Athens	Henderson	Bass9		
Bastrop	Bastrop	Bass9	Gear3	
Bellwood	Smith	Bass7	CtfsH	Gear3
Boerne City Lake	Kendall	Gear3		
Braunig	Bexar	Bass7	RDrm1	
Bridgeport	Jack / Wise	Bass8		
Bright	Williamson	Bass7	CtfsH	Gear2
Brushy Creek Lake	Williamson	Bass7	CtfsH	Gear2
Bryan	Brazos	Bass7	Gear3	
Buck	Kimble	Bass4	CtfsH	Gear1
Buescher State Park Lake	Bastrop	Bass9	CtfsH	Gear1
Burke-Crenshaw	Harris	Bass8	CtfsH	Gear2
Caddo*	Harrison / Marion	Bass8		
Calaveras	Bexar	Bass7	RDrm1	
Casa Blanca	Webb	Bass7		
Cleburne State Park Lake	Johnson	Bass7	CtfsH	Gear1
Coffee Mill	Fannin	Gear3		
Coletto Creek Reservoir	Goliad / Victoria	RDrm1		
Community Fishing Lakes (except Reservoirs totally within State Parks; see State Park Lakes, pg. 39)	Various - See pg. 32 for definition	CtfsH	Gear2	
Concho River (North Concho River from O.C. Fisher dam to the Bell Street dam and South Concho River from Lone Wolf dam to Bell Street dam)	Tom Green	CtfsH	Gear1	
Conroe*	Montgomery / Walker	Bass6		
Cooper (Jim L. Chapman)*	Delta / Hopkins	Bass7		
Davy Crockett	Fannin	Bass8	Gear3	
Devils River	Val Verde - State Hwy. 163 bridge downstream to Dolan Falls	Bass12		
Dixieland	Cameron	CtfsH	Gear3	
Elm	Fort Bend	CtfsH	Gear1	
Fairfield	Freestone	Bass7	RDrm1	
Fayette County	Fayette	Bass10	Gear4	
Fork	Hopkins / Rains / Wood	Bass11	Crpie2	
Fort Parker State Park Lake	Limestone	CtfsH	Gear1	
Fort Phantom Hill	Jones	Bass6		
Georgetown*	Williamson	Bass8		
Gibbons Creek Reservoir*	Grimes	Bass10	Gear3	
Gilmer	Upshur	Bass7		
Granbury	Hood	Bass6		
Grapevine	Denton / Tarrant	Bass8		
Guadalupe River#	Comal	Trout1		
Houston County	Houston	Bass9		
Jacksonville	Cherokee	Bass7		

\*See Reservoir Boundaries on pg. 30. #See pg. 34 for boundaries under Pole and Line.

(Continued)

Location	County(ies)	Exceptions		
Joe Pool	Dallas / Ellis / Tarrant	Bass9		
Lady Bird (Town)	Travis	Bass9	Carp1	
Lake O' The Pines*	Marion / Morris / Upshur	Crpie2		
Lewisville	Denton	Ctsh7		
Livingston*	Houston / Leon / Madison / Polk / San Jacinto / Trinity / Walker	Ctsh3		
Lost Maples State Natural Area	Bandera	Bass3	Ctsh2	Gear1
Madisonville	Madison	Bass8		
Marine Creek	Tarrant	Bass7		
Meredith	Hutchinson / Moore / Potter	Bass13		
Meridian State Park Lake	Bosque	Bass7	Ctsh2	Gear1
Mill Creek Lake	Van Zandt	Bass9		
Mineral Wells	Parker	Ctsh2	Gear1	
Monticello	Titus	Bass10		
Murvaul*	Panola	Bass9		
Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches	Bass1		
Nelson Park Lake	Taylor	Bass4	Ctsh2	Gear2
O.H. Ivie	Coleman / Concho / Runnels	Bass12	Bass15	
Old Mt. Pleasant City	Titus	Bass7	Ctsh2	Gear2
Pflugerville	Travis	Bass7	Gear1	
Pilant	Fort Bend	Ctsh2	Gear1	
Pinkston	Shelby	Bass9	Gear4	
Possum Kingdom	Palo Pinto / Stephens / Young	Bass6	S&W6	
Proctor	Comanche	Bass6		
Purtis Creek SP Lake*	Henderson / Van Zandt	Bass5	Ctsh2	Gear1
Raven	Walker	Bass5	Ctsh2	Gear1
Ratcliff	Houston	Bass6	Ctsh2	Gear1
Red River below Lake Texoma	Grayson	S&W3	Ctsh4	
Richland Chambers	Freestone / Navarro	Ctsh7		
Sections of Rivers within State Parks	Various	Gear1		
Rusk State Park Lake	Cherokee	Bass7	Ctsh2	Gear1
San Augustine City	San Augustine	Bass8		
Sheldon	Harris	Ctsh2	Gear1	
State Park Lakes (includes reservoirs totally within State Parks)	Various	Ctsh2	Gear1	
Sweetwater	Nolan	Bass8		
Tankersley	Titus	Ctsh1	Gear3	
Texoma	Cooke / Grayson	S&W1 Crpie3	S&W5 Wall1	Ctsh5 Gar1
Timpson	Shelby	Bass9		
Toledo Bend*	Newton / Sabine / Shelby	Bass2 Crpie1	S&W2	S&W5
Tradinghouse Creek Reservoir	McLennan	RDrm1		
Trinity River	Polk / San Jacinto	S&W4	Ctsh6	Shad1
Waco	McLennan	Ctsh7		
Walter E. Long	Travis	Bass9		
Welsh	Titus	Bass7		

\*See Reservoir Boundaries on pg. 30.

**Regulation Exception Codes and Descriptions:****Bass (largemouth, smallmouth, spotted and Guadalupe bass):**

**Bass1** – For largemouth bass, only bass 16 inches in length or less may be retained. Daily bag = 5 bass. Bass 24 inches or greater in length may be temporarily retained in a live well or other aerated holding device and immediately weighed using personal scales. Bass weighing 13 pounds or more may be donated to the ShareLunker Program; otherwise, the fish must be immediately released in Lake Nacogdoches. Anglers wishing to donate their bass must immediately cease fishing and contact TPWD at (903) 681-0550. Anglers may not remove the bass from the immediate vicinity of the reservoir unless instructed to do so by TPWD staff. Bass not accepted by TPWD must be immediately released.

**Bass2** – Daily bag for all four species of bass = 8 bass in any combination. Possession limit = 10.

**Bass3** – Catch and release only for largemouth, smallmouth, spotted, and Guadalupe bass.

**Bass4** – Catch and release only for largemouth bass.

**Bass5** – Catch and release only for largemouth bass, except that any bass 24 inches or greater in length may be temporarily retained in a live well or other aerated holding device and immediately weighed using personal scales. Bass weighing 13 pounds or more may be donated to the ShareLunker Program; otherwise, the fish must be immediately released in the lake where caught. Anglers wishing to donate their bass must immediately cease fishing and contact TPWD at (903) 681-0550. Anglers may not remove the bass from the immediate vicinity of the reservoir unless instructed to do so by TPWD staff. Bass not accepted by TPWD must be immediately released.

**Bass6** – For largemouth bass, MLL = 16 inches, and daily bag for all four species of bass = 5 bass in any combination.

**Bass7** – For largemouth bass; MLL = 18 inches, and daily bag for all four species of bass = 5 bass in any combination.

**Bass8** – For largemouth bass, length limit is a 14–18 slot. Bass 14 inches and less or 18 inches or greater in length may be retained, and daily bag for all four species of bass = 5 bass in any combination.

**Bass9** – For largemouth bass, length limit is a 14–21 slot. Bass 14 inches and less or 21 inches or greater in length may be retained. Only one bass 21 inches or greater may be retained each day.

**Bass10** – For largemouth bass, length limit is a 14–24 slot. Bass 14 inches and less or 24 inches or greater in length may be retained. Only one bass 24 inches or greater may be retained each day.

**Bass11** – For largemouth bass, length limit is a 16–24 slot. Bass 16 inches and less or 24 inches or greater in length may be retained. Only one bass 24 inches or greater may be retained each day.

**Bass12** – For smallmouth bass, MLL = 18 inches and daily bag = 3.

**Bass13** – For smallmouth bass, length limit is a 12–15 slot. Bass 12 inches and less or 15 inches or greater in length may be retained. Daily bag = 3.

**Bass14** – For largemouth bass there is no MLL. For smallmouth and spotted bass; MLL = 18 inches. Daily bag = 5 bass in any combination of which no more than 3 fish can be either smallmouth or spotted bass. Up to 5 largemouth bass may be retained; however, only 2 may be less than 18 inches.

**Bass15** – For largemouth bass, no MLL, daily bag = 5. However, only two largemouth bass less than 18 inches may be retained each day.

**Bass (striped, white, and hybrid striped bass):**

**S&W1** – For striped bass and hybrid striped bass, no MLL, daily bag = 10 and possession limit = 20, and only two striped or hybrid striped bass, 20 inches or greater, may be retained each day. Culling of striped bass and hybrid striped bass is prohibited.

**S&W2** – For striped bass, no MLL, daily bag = 5, and only two striped bass, 30 inches or greater, may be retained each day.

**S&W3** – For striped bass and hybrid striped bass, no MLL and daily bag = 5. Culling of striped bass is prohibited.

**S&W4** – For the Trinity River from the Lake Livingston dam downstream to the FM Road 3278 bridge, striped bass MLL = 18 inches and daily bag = 2.

**S&W5** – For white bass, no MLL and daily bag = 25.

**S&W6** – For striped bass and hybrid striped bass, MLL = 18 inches and daily bag = 2.

**Common Carp:**

**Carp1** – For common carp, only one carp 33 inches or greater may be retained each day. There is no daily bag limit for carp less than 33 inches in length.

**Catfish (blue, channel, and flathead catfish):**

**Ctfsh1** – For channel and blue catfish, MLL = 12 and daily bag = 5 in any combination

**Ctfsh2** – For channel and blue catfish, no MLL and daily bag = 5 in any combination.

**Ctfsh3** – For channel and blue catfish, daily bag and possession limit = 50 in any combination. NOTE: Applies only to the portion of Lake Livingston in Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, and Walker counties.

**Ctfsh4** – For flathead catfish, MLL = 20 inches and daily bag = 5.

**Ctfsh5** – For blue and channel catfish, MLL = 12 and daily bag = 15. Only one blue catfish 30 inches or greater may be retained each day. For flathead catfish, MLL = 20 inches and daily bag = 5.

**Ctfsh6** – For the Trinity River from the Lake Livingston dam downstream to the FM Road 3278 bridge, blue and channel catfish MLL = 12 and daily bag = 10, of which only 2 fish can be 24 inches or larger.

**Ctfsh7** – For blue catfish, length limit is a 30- to 45-inch slot. Blue catfish 30 inches and less or 45 inches or greater in length may be retained. Only one blue catfish 45 inches or greater may be retained each day. Daily bag = 25 blue and channel catfish in any combination.

**Crappie (black and white):**

**Crpie1** – For black and white crappie, MLL = 10 inches and daily bag and possession limit = 50 in any combination. For black and white crappie caught from DEC. 1 through the last day of FEB, there is no MLL, daily bag = 50 in any combination, and all crappie caught must be retained.

**Crpie2** – For black and white crappie caught from DEC. 1 through the last day of FEB, there is no MLL, daily bag = 25 in any combination, and all crappie caught must be retained.

**Crpie3** – For black and white crappie, MLL = 10 inches and daily bag = 37 in any combination. Possession limit = 50

**Gar (alligator):**

**Gar1** – During May, taking alligator gar is prohibited in the portion of Lake Texoma within the boundaries of Hagerman National Wildlife Refuge and from the U.S. 377 bridge (Willis Bridge) upstream to the IH 35 bridge.

**Gear and methods:** (see pg. 33 for Legal Freshwater and Saltwater Devices and Restrictions)

**Gear1** – Fishing is by pole and line only.

**Gear2** – Fishing is by pole and line only. Anglers may use no more than two poles while fishing.

**Gear3** – Use of jugs, throwlines, and trotlines is prohibited.

**Gear4** – Use of trotlines is prohibited.

**Red Drum:**

**RDrm1** – For red drum, MLL = 20 inches and daily bag = 3 and no maximum length limit.

**Shad (gizzard and threadfin shad):**

**Shad1** – For the Trinity River below Lake Livingston between Polk and San Jacinto counties, the daily bag for shad = 500 and the possession limit = 1,000 fish in any combination.

**Trout (rainbow and brown trout):**

**Trout1** – For rainbow and brown trout, MLL = 18 inches and daily bag = 1 fish. Harvest of trout is by artificial lures only. See pg. 34 under Pole and Line for additional restrictions and area covered by this exception.

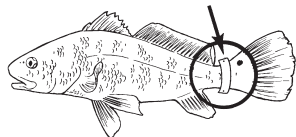
**Walleye:**

**Wall1** – For walleye, MLL = 18 inches and daily bag = 5.

## How to Attach Red Drum Tag

Immediately upon retaining a fish:

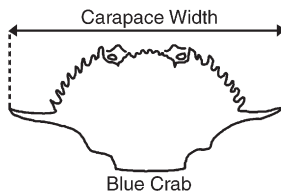
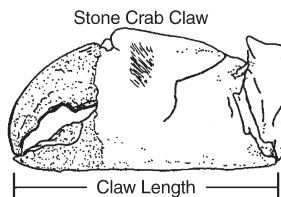
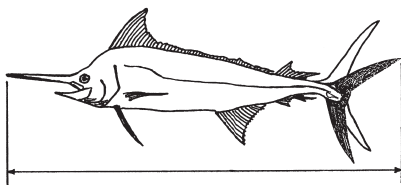
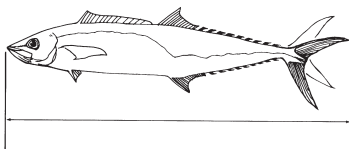
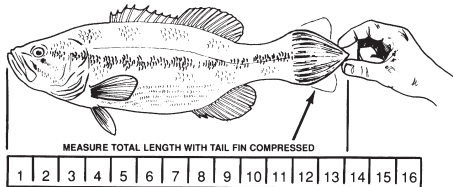
1. Remove tag from license and use entire tag.
2. Fill in ALL information spaces on front of tag.
3. Cut out day and month.
4. Attach tag with a string or wire to the narrowest part of the tail, just ahead of the tail fin (see diagram).



## How to Measure Fish and Crabs

Use these guidelines to measure fish correctly:

1. Place the fish on its side with the jaw closed.
2. Squeeze the tail fin together or turn it in a way to obtain the maximum overall length.
3. Measure a straight line from the tip of the snout to the extreme tip of the tail fin.



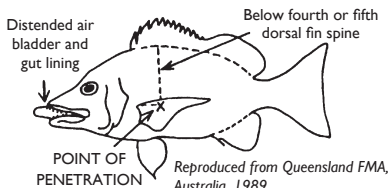
## Tips for Releasing Fish

You manage for the future when you follow these handy tips for releasing fish. **When practical:**

- Quickly play and release fish.
- Keep fish in water as much as possible.
- Remove hook with pliers or cut line.
- Gently place fish back into water.
- Revive fish by holding upright in water and moving back and forth, **gently** forcing water through gills.

**For saltwater fishes only:** The following procedures are **NOT** recommended for use with any freshwater fishes.

- When releasing fish that cannot right itself or is showing a distended air bladder:
  - Gently insert a thin point (knife blade, wire, or ice pick) through the side of the fish immediately behind the upper part of the pectoral fin base. This is usually directly below the fourth or fifth spine (see diagram right).
  - Revive fish as described above.

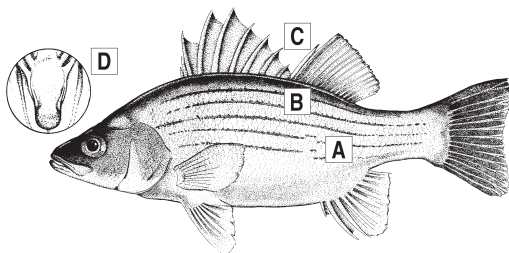


**Releasing fish today means better fishing for all of us tomorrow!**

## Identification of Yellow, White, Striped and Hybrid Striped Bass

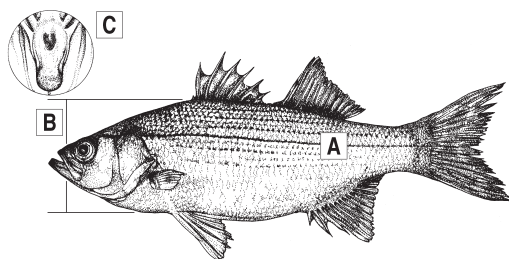
### yellow bass

- A** Stripes distinct, broken above anal fin.
- B** Color – silvery yellow.
- C** Dorsal fins joined.
- D** Does not have a tooth patch near the midline towards the back of the tongue.



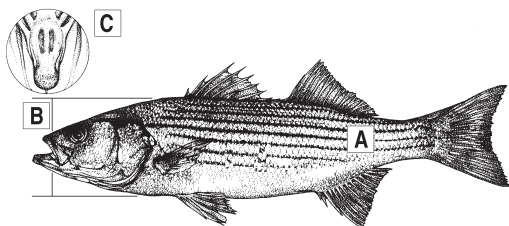
### white bass

- A** Stripes faint, only one extends to tail.
- B** Body deep, more than 1/3 length.
- C** Has one tooth patch near the midline towards the back of the tongue.



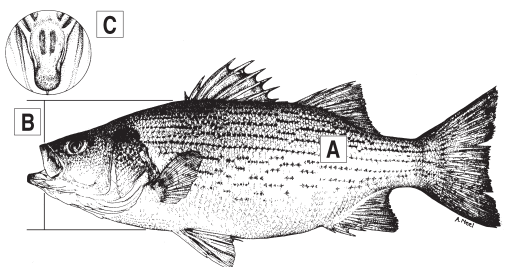
### striped bass

- A** Stripes distinct, several extend to tail.
- B** Body slender, less than 1/3 length.
- C** Has two, distinct tooth patches near the midline towards the back of the tongue.



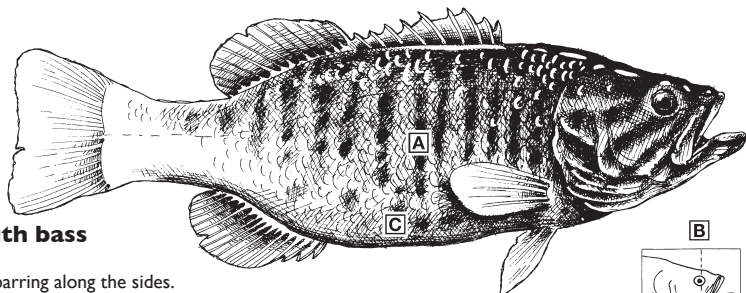
### hybrid striped bass

- A** Stripes distinct, usually broken, several extend to tail.
- B** Body deep, more than 1/3 length.
- C** Has two tooth patches near the midline on the back of the tongue. Tooth patches may be distinct or close together.



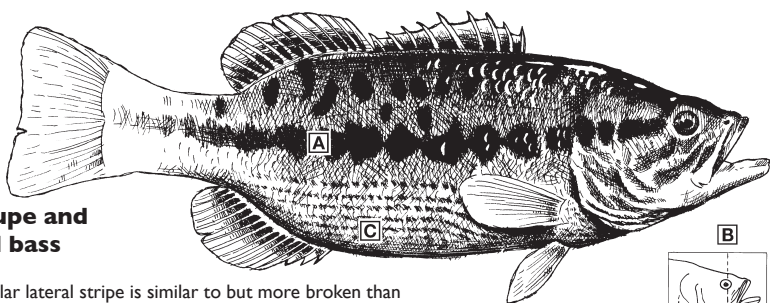
Note: For hybrid striped bass, all characteristics should be considered for identification as characteristics in individual fish may vary.

## Identification of Smallmouth, Guadalupe & Spotted and Largemouth Bass



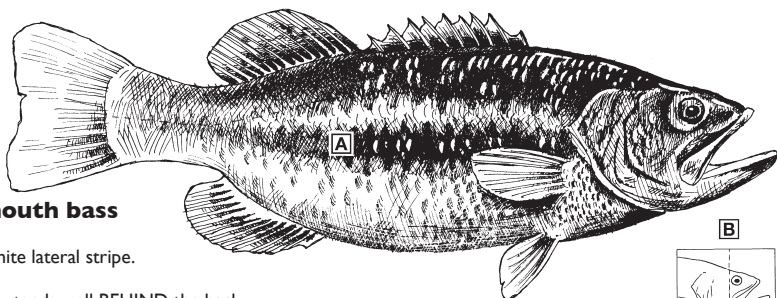
### smallmouth bass

- A** Vertical barring along the sides.
- B** Jaw does not extend BEYOND the back margin of the eye when mouth is closed.
- C** Brownish-green color; white belly area does not extend high on the sides.



### Guadalupe and spotted bass

- A** Irregular lateral stripe is similar to but more broken than largemouth bass.
- B** Jaw does not extend BEYOND the back margin of the eye when mouth is closed.
- C** Spots on scales form "rows" of stripes on whitish belly area.



### largemouth bass

- A** Definite lateral stripe.
- B** Jaw extends well BEHIND the back margin of the eye when mouth is closed.

## Saltwater Fishing – General Information

- For freshwater finfish species caught in the public salt waters of this state, statewide bag, possession and length limits as listed on pgs. 37-40 apply.
- A person taking or attempting to take game and nongame fish from salt water for non-commercial purposes is required to have a valid fishing license and a saltwater fishing stamp endorsement.

### Texas State Waters – Federal Waters

Texas recreational and commercial fishermen fishing more than nine (9) nautical miles off the coast of Texas are in federal waters and are subject to rules and regulations that may differ from those in state waters. An example would be the federal requirement to use non-stainless circle hooks when fishing for reef fish. Recreational anglers must have a Texas fishing license and saltwater endorsement to bring any fish taken in federal waters ashore in Texas. To ensure that you are in compliance with federal regulations, you should contact the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council at (888) 833-1844 (toll free).

The limits and restrictions in this guide apply to aquatic life caught in the public waters of Texas out to nine (9) nautical miles in the Gulf of Mexico, and also apply to aquatic life caught between 9 and 200 nautical miles in the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) and landed in this state. (Federal law also regulates species between 9 and 200 nautical miles managed under a Federal Fishery Management Plan.) See pg. 27 for Importation of Wildlife Resources.

### Bag and Length Limits for Saltwater Fish

- Daily bag is the quantity of a species of a wildlife resource that may be taken in one day.
- Possession limit is twice the daily bag on game and nongame fish, except as provided in this guide.
- Possession limit does not apply to wildlife resources in the possession of or stored by a person at their permanent residence.
- There are no bag, possession, or length limits on game or nongame fish, except as listed in this guide.

Species	Daily Bag	Length in Inches (Minimum — Maximum)
Amberjack, greater	1	34 — No limit
Bass: striped, its hybrids and subspecies	5 (in any combination)	18 — No limit
Catfish: channel and blue catfish, their hybrids and subspecies	25 (in any combination)	12 — No limit
Catfish, flathead	5	18 — No limit
Catfish, gafftopsail	No limit	14 — No limit
Cobia	2	37 — No limit
Drum, black <sup>a</sup>	5	14 — 30 <sup>a</sup>
Drum, red <sup>b</sup>	3	20 — 28 <sup>b</sup>
Flounder: all species, their hybrids and subspecies <sup>c</sup>	5/2 <sup>c</sup> (in any combination)	14 — No limit <sup>c</sup>
Gar, alligator	1	No limit — No limit
Grouper, gag	2	22 — No limit
Grouper, goliath (formerly called Jewfish)	0	Catch and release only
Mackerel, king	2	27 — No limit
Mackerel, Spanish	15	14 — No limit
Marlin, blue	No limit	131 — No limit
Marlin, white	No limit	86 — No limit
Mullet: all species, their hybrids and subspecies <sup>d</sup>	No limit	No limit — 12 <sup>d</sup> (during Oct., Nov., Dec. & Jan.)

(Continued)

Species	Daily Bag	Length in Inches (Minimum — Maximum)
Sailfish	No limit	84 — No limit
Seatrout, spotted	10 <sup>e</sup> See Special Regulation <sup>e</sup> below for Lower Laguna Madre.	15 — 25 <sup>f</sup>
Sharks:	1 See Special Regulation <sup>g</sup> below.	
Atlantic sharpnose, blacktip, bonnethead allowable shark species		24 — No limit 64 — No limit
Sharks, prohibited species <sup>h</sup>	0	Catch and release only
Sheepshead	5	15 — No limit
Snapper, lane	No limit	8 — No limit
Snapper, red <sup>i</sup>	4	15 — No limit
Snapper, vermilion	No limit	10 — No limit
Snook	1	24 — 28
Tarpon	1	85 — No limit
Triggerfish, gray	20	16 — No limit
Tripletail	3	17 — No limit

<sup>a</sup> No more than one black drum over 52 inches may be retained per person per day and counts as part of the daily bag and possession limit.

<sup>b</sup> Red drum special regulation: During a license year, one red drum over the stated maximum length limit may be retained when affixed with a properly completed Red Drum Tag and one red drum over the stated maximum length limit may be retained when affixed with a properly completed Bonus Red Drum Tag. Any fish retained under authority of a Red Drum Tag or a Bonus Red Drum Tag may be retained in addition to the daily bag and possession limit as stated in this section.

<sup>c</sup> Flounder special regulation: Daily bag is 5 fish except for the period Nov. 1-30 when the daily bag is 2 fish and flounder may be taken only by pole and line. Possession limit is equal to the daily bag.

<sup>d</sup> May not take from public waters, or possess on board a boat, mullet over 12 inches during October, November, December, and January. No limits apply during other months.

<sup>e</sup> **Special Regulation:** For the Lower Laguna Madre, the daily bag limit and the possession limit shall be 5 fish in all inside waters south of marker 21 located inside the area known as the Land Cut. Inside waters are all bays, inlets, outlets, passes, rivers, streams, and other bodies of water landward from the shoreline of the state along the Gulf of Mexico and contiguous to, or connected with, but not a part of, the Gulf of Mexico and within which the tide regularly rises and falls.

<sup>f</sup> No more than one spotted seatrout over the stated maximum length may be retained per person per day and counts as part of the daily bag and possession limit.

<sup>g</sup> **Special Regulation:** The daily bag limit is 1 fish for all allowable shark species **INCLUDING** Atlantic sharpnose, blacktip and bonnethead.

<sup>h</sup> **Prohibited shark species:** Atlantic angel, Basking, Bigeye sand tiger, Bigeye sixgill, Bigeye thresher, Bignose, Caribbean reef, Caribbean sharpnose, Dusky, Galapagos, Longfin mako, Narrowtooth, Night, Sandbar, Sand tiger, Sevengill, Silky, Sixgill, Smalltail, Whale, White.

<sup>i</sup> **Special Regulation:** Red snapper may be taken using pole and line, but it is unlawful to use any kind of hook other than a circle hook.

## Saltwater Freeze Events

When temperatures on the coast are predicted to fall below 32°F for three or more days, the TPWD executive director may close one or more of the sites listed on the web site below for saltwater fishing until the threat from the freeze event is over. This NOTICE OF CLOSURE will be made available to local media including newspapers. If you have any questions about your fishing area during a freeze event, please watch your local newspaper or call the nearest TPWD Law Enforcement office (see pg. 18).

**Coastal areas that may be closed to fishing during freeze conditions can be found at the following web site: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/annual/fish/freeze/>**

## Shrimp Regulations

- Shrimp may be taken for personal use (bait or food). Shrimp taken for personal use may not be sold.
- A person taking or attempting to take shrimp from salt water for non-commercial purposes is required to have a valid fishing license and a saltwater fishing stamp endorsement.

### **Legal Sport Shrimping Devices:**

- Cast Net (See pg. 33 for cast net restrictions)
- Seine (See pg. 34 for seine restrictions)
- Individual Bait-shrimp Trawl (See below)

### **Individual Bait-shrimp Trawl:**

- Only one trawl per boat is allowed.
- Must have an individual bait-shrimp trawl tag in one's possession while trawling (see pg. 24).
- Must not be greater than 20 feet in width between the doors.
- Mesh size must not be smaller than 8-3/4 inches over a consecutive series of five stretched meshes.
- Boards must not be larger than 450 square inches each.

**Coastal waters** (all the salt waters of the state) are divided into the following groups:

**1. Outside Water:** That part of the Gulf of Mexico extending from the shoreline seaward to nine nautical miles.

**2. Inside Water:** All bays, passes, rivers, or other bodies of water landward from the shoreline along the Gulf of Mexico. In these waters, the tide rises and falls and saltwater shrimp are found or migrate. Shrimping is not permitted within any natural or man-made pass leading from the inside waters to the outside waters of the state.

### **3. Major Bays:**

- Sabine Lake north of Cameron Causeway to south of a line marked by the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway (Sabine Neches Canal/Sabine River) between the easternmost tip of Goat Island to the westernmost tip of Stewts Island
- Trinity Bay southward from a line extending from the mouth of Double Bayou in Chambers County to Double Bayou Channel Marker 14, to Separator C-2, to Point Barrow in Chambers County
- Galveston Bay
- East Bay westward from a line extending from Frozen Point to the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway Marker 12
- Matagorda Bay westward of a line extending from a location on the mainland (where a line running immediately northwest [bearing 330 degrees] from Shellfish Marker A intersects the mainland), thence southeasterly to Shellfish Marker A located near the mainland, thence to Shellfish Marker B located near the end of Shell Island Reef, thence to the tide gauge located near

the Matagorda Peninsula, and thence southeasterly [bearing 153 degrees] to the Matagorda Peninsula.

- East Matagorda Bay
- Tres Palacios Bay south of a line from Grasse Point to the mouth of Pilkington Bayou
- Espiritu Santo Bay
- Lavaca Bay southward of State Highway 35
- San Antonio Bay southward of a line from McDowell Point to Mosquito Point
- Aransas Bay
- Corpus Christi Bay exclusive of the area bounded by a line extending from the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway at the southwest point of the Dagger Island chain, along Dagger Island to the southern tip of Ransom Island, then southeast to the westernmost point of land north of Marker 14 in the Corpus Christi Ship Channel
- All exclusive of tributary bays, bayous, inlets, lakes and rivers

#### 4. Bait Bays (includes major bays and those listed here):

- Chocolate Bay
- West Bay south and west of Interstate Hwy. 45 Causeway Bridge and the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway inclusive of the area south of a line extending westward from Interstate Hwy. 45 Causeway Bridge at Virginia Point, along the southern edge of Tiki Island to the northeastern tip of North Deer Island at Channel Marker 48
- Trinity Bay northward from a line extending from the mouth of Double Bayou in Chambers County to Double Bayou Channel Marker 14, to Separator C-2, to Point Barrow in Chambers County
- The Old Brazos River lying north of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway in Brazoria County
- Upper Laguna Madre
- Baffin Bay
- Alazan Bay
- Barroom Bay
- Lower Laguna Madre, including the Brownsville Ship Channel
- The entire Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, exclusive of all tributaries

**5. Nursery Areas: (No Shrimping Allowed)** Those coastal waters not specifically named above as Major Bays or Bait Bays are considered Nursery Areas. Includes tributary bays, bayous, inlets, lakes, and rivers that serve as significant growth and development environments for postlarval and juvenile shrimp. Does not include outside waters, major bays, or bait bays.

### Bait Shrimping (Major Bays and Bait Bays)

Season	Hours	Limits
Aug. 15-Mar. 31	30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 quarts/person</li> <li>• 4 quarts/boat on boats taking shrimp with an individual bait shrimp trawl</li> <li>• No count size restrictions</li> </ul>
Apr. 1-Aug. 14	30 minutes before sunrise to 2 p.m.	

### Shrimping for purposes other than Bait (Major Bays only)

Season	Hours	Limits
Spring Open Season May 15-July 15	30 minutes before sunrise to 2 p.m.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 pounds/person/day</li> <li>• No count size restrictions</li> </ul>
Fall Open Season Aug. 15-Oct. 31	30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 pounds/person/day</li> <li>• Must count no more than 50 shrimp/pound</li> </ul>
Fall Open Season Nov. 1-Nov. 30	30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 pounds/person/day</li> <li>• No count size restrictions</li> </ul>

## Shrimping in Outside Waters — Southern Zone

(South of a line from the Corpus Christi Fish Pass [Latitude 27° 40' 34"] to the Mexican Border)

Location	Season	Hours	Limits
Beyond 5 nautical miles	Dec. 1-May 15**	Day and Night	• 100 pounds/person/day
	July 16**-Nov. 30		
Inside 5 nautical miles	July 16**-Nov. 30	30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset	• 100 pounds/person/day
	<b>CLOSED TO NIGHT SHRIMPING</b>	30 minutes after sunset to 30 minutes before sunrise	<b>CLOSED TO NIGHT SHRIMPING</b>
	<b>WINTER CLOSED SEASON</b> Dec. 1-May 15**	Day and Night	<b>CLOSED SEASON</b>
Inside 9* nautical miles	<b>SUMMER CLOSED SEASON</b> May 15**-July 15**	Day and Night	<b>CLOSED SEASON</b>

**\*SPECIAL NOTICE:** The federal government may close the Exclusive Economic Zone off Texas (9-200 nautical miles) at the same time Texas waters are closed. For further information call the National Marine Fisheries Service at (727) 570-5305.

**\*\*SPECIAL NOTICE:** These dates may be changed by the department providing 72 hours public notice on new closing dates and 24 hours public notice on new opening dates.

## Shrimping in Outside Waters — Northern Zone

(North of a line from the Corpus Christi Fish Pass [Latitude 27° 40' 34"] to the Louisiana Border)

Location	Season	Hours	Limits
Beyond 5 nautical miles	Dec. 1-May 15**	Day and Night	• 100 pounds/person/day
	July 16**-Nov. 30		
Inside 5 nautical miles	Feb. 16-May 15**	30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset	• 100 pounds/person/day
	July 16**-Nov. 30		
	<b>CLOSED TO NIGHT SHRIMPING</b>	30 minutes after sunset to 30 minutes before sunrise	<b>CLOSED TO NIGHT SHRIMPING</b>
	<b>WINTER CLOSED SEASON</b> Dec. 1-Feb. 15	Day and Night	<b>CLOSED SEASON</b>
Inside 9* nautical miles	<b>SUMMER CLOSED SEASON</b> May 15**-July 15**	Day and Night	<b>CLOSED SEASON</b>

**\*SPECIAL NOTICE:** The federal government may close the Exclusive Economic Zone off Texas (9-200 nautical miles) at the same time Texas waters are closed. For further information call the National Marine Fisheries Service at (727) 570-5305.

**\*\*SPECIAL NOTICE:** These dates may be changed by the department providing 72 hours public notice on new closing dates and 24 hours public notice on new opening dates.

## Special County Restrictions

**Nueces:** It is unlawful for any person to take or attempt to take shrimp with a trawl in the Laguna Madre north of a line starting on the mainland at the most northeasterly point on the north side of the entrance to Whiteley Channel then proceeding in a straight line to the north end of Pita Island; then continuing on a line to the southernmost point on the westerly most spoil island bordering the north side of the New Humble Channel (commonly referred to as Hap's Channel); then continuing on a line along the north edge of the New Humble Channel (commonly referred to as Hap's Channel) to its junction with the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway; then continuing on a straight line to the Nueces/Kleberg County line marker on Padre Island.

## Crab and Ghost Shrimp Regulations

**NOTE:** It is unlawful to place, fish, or leave a crab trap or crab trap component in the coastal waters of the state from Feb. 18-27, 2011.

- There are no public salt waters, seasons, or times closed to the taking and retaining of crabs and ghost shrimp, **EXCEPT** as provided in this guide.
- It is lawful to take, attempt to take, or possess crabs and ghost shrimp by means, in numbers, and of sizes **ONLY** as described below.
- A person taking or attempting to take crabs or ghost shrimp from salt water for non-commercial purposes is required to have a valid fishing license and a saltwater fishing stamp endorsement.

### Bag, Possession and Length Limits

Species	Daily Bag	Possession	Minimum Length
Blue crab <sup>a</sup>	No limit	No limit	5 inches (Measured across the widest point of the body from tip of spine to tip of spine.) See pg. 41.
Stone crab <sup>b</sup> (right claw only)	No limit	No limit	2-1/2 inches claw (Measured from the tip of claw to first joint behind the immovable claw.) See pg. 41.
Ghost shrimp	20	20 per person	None

<sup>a</sup> Except that not more than 5% by number, of undersized blue crabs may be possessed for bait purposes only and must be placed in a separate container.

- May not possess egg-bearing (sponge) crabs.
- May not possess a female crab that has its abdominal apron removed.

<sup>b</sup> Only the right claw may be retained or possessed. The body of the stone crab must be immediately returned to the water from which it was taken.

### Legal Devices and Restrictions

**Crab Line:** A baited line with no hook attached.

- No restrictions.

**Umbrella Net** (sometimes called crab net): A non-metallic mesh net that is suspended horizontally in the water by multiple lines attached to a rigid frame.

- May be used to take crabs and **NONGAME** fish only.
- May not have within the frame an area that exceeds 16 square feet.

#### Folding Panel Traps:

- Only crabs may be taken.
- Overall surface area (including panels) may not exceed 16 square feet.

#### Crab Traps:

- Only six crab traps at a time may be fished for non-commercial purposes.
- May only remove crab traps from the water or remove crabs from crab traps during the period from 30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset.
- **Tag Requirements:** Must be used with a valid GEAR TAG (see pg. 32) attached within six inches of the buoy or pier to which the trap is tied.
- **Construction and Design Restrictions:**
  - May not exceed 18 cubic feet.
  - Must be equipped with at least two escape vents in each crab-retaining chamber and located on the outside trap walls.
  - Escape vents must be at least 2-3/8 inches in diameter.
  - Must be marked with a white floating buoy not less than 6 inches in height, 6 inches in length, and 6 inches in width, bearing a 2-inch wide center stripe of contrasting color, attached to the crab trap.
  - Buoys or floats may not be made of plastic bottle(s) of any color or size.
  - Must be equipped with a degradable panel. A trap is considered to have a degradable panel if one of the following methods is used in construction of the trap:
    - the trap lid tie-down strap is secured to the trap at one end by a simple loop of untreated jute twine (comparable to Lehigh brand #530), sisal twine (comparable to Lehigh brand #390) or untreated steel wire with a diameter of 20 gauge or smaller. The trap lid must be secured so that when the twine or wire degrades, the lid will no longer be securely closed; or

- the trap contains at least one sidewall, not including the bottom panel, with a rectangular opening no smaller in either dimension than 3 inches by 6 inches. Any obstruction placed in this opening may not be secured in any manner EXCEPT it may be laced, sewn, or otherwise obstructed by a single length of untreated jute twine (comparable to Lehigh brand #530), sisal twine (comparable to Lehigh brand #390) or untreated steel wire with a diameter of 20 gauge or smaller knotted only at each end and not tied or looped more than once around a single mesh bar. When the twine or wire degrades, the opening in the sidewall of the trap will no longer be obstructed; or
  - the obstruction may be loosely hinged at the bottom of the opening by no more than two untreated steel hog rings and secured at the top of the obstruction in no more than one place by a single length of untreated jute twine (comparable to Lehigh brand #530), sisal twine (comparable to Lehigh brand #390) or untreated steel wire with a diameter of 20 gauge or smaller. When the twine or wire degrades, the obstruction will hinge downward and the opening in the sidewall of the trap will no longer be obstructed.
- Placement and Location Restrictions:**
    - May not place a crab trap or portion thereof closer than 100 feet from any other crab trap, EXCEPT when traps are secured to a pier or dock.
    - May not fish a crab trap in public fresh waters.
    - May not fish a crab trap within 200 feet of a marked navigable channel in Aransas County; and in the water area of Aransas Bay within one-half mile of a line from Hail Point on the Lamar Peninsula, then direct to the eastern end of Goose Island, then along the southern shore of Goose Island, then along the eastern shoreline of the Live Oak Peninsula past the town of Fulton, past Nine Mile Point, past the town of Rockport to a point at the east end of Talley Island, including that part of Copano Bay within 1,000 feet of the causeway between Lamar Peninsula and Live Oak Peninsula.
    - May not possess, use, or place more than three crab traps in waters north and west of Hwy. 146 where it crosses the Houston Ship Channel in Harris County.
    - May not use or place more than three crab traps in public waters of the San Bernard River north of a line marked by the boat access channel at Bernard Acres.
    - It is unlawful to place any type of trap within the area in Cedar Bayou between a department sign erected where Mesquite Bay flows into Cedar Bayou and the department sign erected near the point where the pass empties into the Gulf of Mexico.

#### Other Devices:

- Devices legally used for taking of fresh or saltwater fish or shrimp may be used to take crab if operated in places and at times authorized by a proclamation of the Parks and Wildlife Commission or the Parks and Wildlife Code.
- See applicable pages in this guide to determine authorized uses, places, and times for other legal devices.

**Sand Pumps:** A self-contained, hand-held, hand-operated suction device used to remove and capture Callinassid ghost shrimp.

- May only be manually operated.
- May not be used for commercial purposes.

## Oyster Regulations

- A person taking or attempting to take oysters is required to have a valid fishing license and a saltwater stamp endorsement.
- Persons fishing with tongs or a dredge must hold a sport oyster boat license.
- Oysters may be taken only from waters approved by the **Texas Department of State Health Services. For more information call (800) 685-0361.**
- Oysters may not be taken from marked private leases, except by permission of the lessee.
- Seasons:** November 1 through April 30, sunrise to sunset, coastwide.
- Length and Possession Limits:**
  - Oysters must be 3 inches or larger as measured by the greatest length of the shell.
  - Oysters 3/4 inch to 3 inches must be culled and returned to the reef from which taken.
  - Oysters 3/4 inch to 3 inches may not make up more than 15% by number of oysters in possession.
  - No more than two sacks of legal oysters may be possessed per person. A sack is defined as 110 pounds of oysters including the sack.
- Devices:**
  - Oysters may be taken by hand, with tongs, or by oyster dredge.
  - Oyster dredges may not be more than 14 inches in width.

## Other Aquatic Life (Fresh and Salt Waters)

- Aquatic life, except threatened and endangered species, not addressed in this guide may be taken only by hand or with the devices defined as lawful for taking fish, crabs, oysters, or shrimp in places and at times as provided in this guide.
- In public fresh waters, a fishing license and freshwater fishing stamp endorsement is required to take mussels, clams, crayfish, and other aquatic life for personal use. In salt water, a saltwater fishing stamp endorsement is required with the fishing license.
- **A hunting license is required to hunt non-protected turtles and frogs** (see pgs. 25 and 68).
- No more than 25 pounds of whole mussels and clams, or 12 pounds of mussel and clam shells may be taken per day for personal use only.
- **Clams, Mussels and Other Molluscan Shellfish** taken from public **salt waters** may be taken only from waters approved by the Texas Department of State Health Services (TDSHS). (Maps identifying approved areas may be obtained from the TDSHS, Seafood and Aquatic Life Group (512) 834-6757. Additional information concerning area closures may be obtained 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by calling (800) 685-0361.
- **Consumption of Clams and Mussels** taken from public **fresh waters** is prohibited by the TDSHS.
- Mussels and clams may only be taken by hand.
- Freshwater mussels of the following species may be taken only when they will not pass through a ring with an inside diameter (I.D.) specified for that species.

Species	Ring I.D. in inches
Washboard	4.00
Three ridges and roundlakes	2.75
Mapleleaves and pimplebacks	2.75
Tampico pearly mussel	2.75
Bleufer	2.75
All Other Species of Freshwater Mussels	2.50

- More information on harvesting freshwater mussels and clams, including areas closed to harvest, can be obtained by calling TPWD in Austin at (512) 389-4444.
- It is unlawful to take more than 15 live univalve snails during a day which include no more than two each of the following snails: lightning whelk, horse conch, Florida fighting conch, pear whelk, banded tulip, or Florida rocksnail.
- It is unlawful to take or kill shell-bearing mollusks, hermit crabs, starfish, or sea urchins from Nov. 1 through Apr. 30 within the following boundary: the bay and pass sides of South Padre Island from the east end of the north jetty at Brazos Santiago Pass to the west end of West Marisol Drive in the town of South Padre Island, out 1,000 yards from the mean high-tide line, and bounded to the south by the centerline of the Brazos Santiago Pass.

## Fish Consumption Bans and Advisories

Fish and shellfish can be a source of high quality protein in your diet. Fish and shellfish, however, can accumulate contaminants from the waters in which they live. The **Texas Department of State Health Services (TDSHS)** monitors fish in the state for the presence of environmental contaminants and alerts the public through bans (closures) and advisories when a threat to human health may occur from the consumption of contaminated fish.

Typically, fish and shellfish do not contain levels of contaminants high enough to cause an imminent threat to health even after a few meals. Health risks may increase for people who regularly consume larger fish and predatory fish from one area of contaminated water over a long period of time. To reduce health risks in areas of contamination, people should consume fish from a variety of water bodies and should generally eat smaller fish. Following TDSHS guidelines and recommendations will significantly decrease health risks and allow a maximum level of protection for persons consuming fish from areas of known contamination.

Consumption bans and advisories are updated by the TDSHS as needed. In waters with consumption bans (see below), possession and consumption of fish and/or shellfish is prohibited. Catch and release fishing from these areas is allowed. A consumption advisory is a recommendation to limit consumption to specified quantities, species, and sizes of fish. For additional information, a listing of all consumption advisories or a listing of areas tested where no bans or advisories were issued, call the **TDSHS at (800) 685-0361 (shellfish) or (512) 834-6757 (fish)** or visit: <http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/seafood>

### **Fish Consumption Bans**

The possession of all species of fish and crabs is prohibited from the following areas. Catch and release of fish and crabs from these areas is lawful.

- Portions of upper **Lavaca Bay** in Calhoun County.
- The **Donna Irrigation System** in Hidalgo County.
- **Trinity River** from the 7th Street Bridge in Fort Worth, downstream to the Texas 34 Bridge in Kaufman and Ellis counties southeast of Dallas.
- **Mountain Creek Lake** in Dallas County.
- **Echo Lake** in Tarrant County.



**STRONGER –  
21,700 LBS. OF MAX. TOWING\* (REG. CAB)**

*The proven, available Duramax Diesel paired with the legendary Allison® transmission produces 397 hp and 765 lb.-ft. of torque, making it the most powerful heavy-duty ever made. And to guarantee our quality, it's all backed by a 100,000 mile/5-year Powertrain Warranty.<sup>2</sup>*



**STURDIER –  
FULLY BOXED STEEL FRAME**

*The all-new chassis includes a high-strength, fully boxed steel frame. It offers more payload capacity than Ford or Dodge – up to 6,635 lbs.<sup>3</sup> with a gas engine (Reg. Cab) and overall improved ride quality.*



**MORE SECURE –  
CONFIDENT TRAILERING**

*A new, available diesel exhaust brake system<sup>4</sup> dramatically reduces brake fade and provides confidence when towing heavy loads, especially on steep grades.*

**NEW**

LAKE TAHOE  
GLENBROOK, NV



**WITH OVER TEN TONS OF TOWING,  
THE BIG ONES WILL NEVER GET AWAY.**

**SILVERADO HEAVY-DUTY** 

watch  compare  learn more at [chevy.com/NewSilveradoHD](http://chevy.com/NewSilveradoHD)

Shown: New 2011 Chevy Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab with available Duramax 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 engine with 21,100 lbs. max. towing and 5,122 lbs. max. payload.

**1** Requires fifth-wheel trailer hitch and Regular Cab model. Maximum trailer weight ratings are calculated assuming a base vehicle, except for any option(s) necessary to achieve the rating, plus driver. The weight of other optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. See your Chevy dealer for additional details. **2** Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details. **3** Requires Regular Cab model and gas engine. Maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo. **4** Requires available Duramax 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 engine. Allison is a registered trademark of Allison Transmission, Inc. The marks of General Motors, its divisions, slogans, emblems, vehicle model names, vehicle body designs and other marks appearing in this advertisement are the trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. ©2010 General Motors. Buckle up, America!

## Boating Regulations and Safe Boating Tips

**NOTICE: The following laws and guidelines are designed to help keep your on-the-water experience safe and enjoyable.**

### If you use a boat:

- STATE LAW REQUIRES a wearable-type life jacket (Types I, II, or III) for each person on board. Life jackets must be U.S. Coast Guard approved.
- Children under 13 years of age must wear a life jacket on a Class A or Class I motorboat while underway. It is recommended that non-swimmers always wear a life jacket on the water. In addition, a Type IV throwable-type life jacket is required on boats 16 feet in length and longer.
- STATE LAW PROHIBITS intoxicated persons (.08% BAC) from operating a boat.
- CHECK THE WEATHER and give a "float plan" to a friend before departing.
- See the **Texas Water Safety Act Digest** available on the TPWD Web site for details on specific required and recommended safety equipment needed on various types of vessels.

### Anglers:

- DISTRIBUTE and secure your gear properly, and avoid overloading your boat.
- USE CARE when moving; keep weight as low as possible and distributed evenly.
- REMAIN SEATED as much as possible to avoid capsizing and falls overboard.
- NEVER anchor from the stern of your boat.

### Hunters:

- SECURE FIREARMS and ammo low in the boat to increase stability and to avoid falls.
- REMAIN SEATED, if possible, while shooting and retrieving migratory game birds.
- ASSIGN "SHOOTING ZONES" for each hunter to avoid shooting accidents.

**Each year, over 90 percent of all sportsmen who die in the water were not wearing a life jacket. WEAR YOUR LIFE JACKET! The life you save may be your own.**



## STOP AQUATIC HITCHHIKERS!™

Prevent the transport of nuisance species.  
Clean all recreational equipment.

[www.ProtectYourWaters.net](http://www.ProtectYourWaters.net)

### When you leave a body of water:

- Remove any visible mud, plants, fish or animals before transporting equipment.
- Eliminate water from equipment before transporting.
- Clean and dry anything that comes into contact with water (boats, trailers, equipment, clothing, dogs, etc.).
- Never release plants, fish or animals into a body of water unless they came out of that body of water.

## Tick-Borne Diseases in Texas

Each year, Texans contract tick-borne diseases such as Lyme Disease, Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, Ehrlichiosis and Relapsing Fever. If detected early, these diseases can almost always be cured. For more information on tick-borne diseases in Texas, contact the Texas Department of State Health Services or visit <http://www.TickTexas.org>

# Operation Game Thief

Texas' Wildlife Crime-Stoppers Program

**You can make a difference by reporting** poaching, pollution and dumping, arson in state parks and intoxicated boaters! Up to \$1,000 may be paid for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person for a violation of our state's wildlife and fisheries laws, as well as for certain laws related to environmental crime, arson and intoxicated boaters.

Operation Game Thief is privately funded. Please consider supporting efforts to protect our precious natural resources and keep our waterways safe by sending your tax deductible donation to Operation Game Thief, or by becoming an Operation Game Thief Member. Please visit our Web site at [www.ogtx.com](http://www.ogtx.com) for membership information. Donations can be sent to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, 4200 Smith School Road, Austin, Texas 78744, or you may also call (512) 389-4381 to make a donation by credit card.

**Reward Hotline**  
**800-792-4263**

## AN ETHICAL HUNTER...

- Is responsible, careful, considerate, capable and courteous.
- Is mindful of the non-hunting public.
- Properly tags and transports game appropriately.
- Takes safe, considerate and non-offensive photos.



Written laws tell us what we can and cannot do. Unwritten laws (ethics) tell us what we should and should not do.

## SUMMARY OF 2010–2011 HUNTING REGULATIONS

### Definitions

**Annual Bag Limit for Alligator, Deer, Antelope, Turkey or Javelina:** The maximum number of these species that may be lawfully taken by a hunter during a license year.

**Antler Point:** A projection that extends at least one inch from the edge of a main beam or another tine. The tip of a main beam is also a point (see illustrations, pg. 62).

**Bait:** Minerals, vegetative material, or any other food substance placed to lure any wildlife resource.

**Closed Season:** For any species, the period of time, if any, when hunting that species is not permitted.

**Daily Bag Limit:** The maximum number of a game species (quail, pheasant, squirrel, etc.) that may be lawfully taken by a hunter during the legal shooting hours in one day.

**Day:** A 24-hour period of time that begins at midnight and ends at midnight.

**Edible condition:** Fit for human consumption, but does not include any portion of a game bird, game animal, or fish that is bruised ("bloodshot") by a bullet, shot, or arrow; otherwise destroyed as a result of harvest; decayed or rotting; or obviously infected or diseased.

**"Final Destination" for Pronghorn Antelope, Deer, and Turkey means:** The permanent residence of the person who takes the antelope, deer, or turkey; the permanent residence of the person who receives the antelope, deer, or turkey or part of the antelope, deer, or turkey; or a cold storage or processing facility.

**Hunt:** To capture, trap, take, or kill, and includes any attempt to capture, trap, take, or kill.

**Legal Shooting Hours for all Game Animals and Nonmigratory Game Birds:** from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset. For information on sunrise/sunset hours, please look at: <http://www.sunrisesunset.com/usa/Texas.asp>

**Open Season:** The period of time during which it is lawful to hunt a specified animal, game animal, wild fowl, or bird. The dates in this guide are opening and closing dates for the open season. The open season includes both dates and all days between. Unless otherwise specified, the open season is a "general" season and all legal means, as specified in this guide, may be used in taking the species. Where the open season is designated as "archery," only legal archery equipment/crossbow as specified below may be used. Where the open season is designated as "muzzleloader only," only muzzleloaders as defined below may be used. When a season is designated as a "youth-only," special regulations apply (see pgs. 62-63). See definition of "youth" (pg. 56).

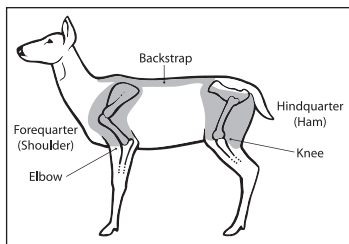
**Permanent Residence:** One's principal or ordinary home or dwelling place. This does not include one's temporary abode or dwelling such as a hunting/fishing club, or any club house, cabin, tent, car, truck, or trailer house used as a hunting/fishing club, or any hotel, motel, or rooming house used during a hunting, fishing, pleasure, or business trip.

**Possession Limit:** The maximum number of a species that lawfully may be in one person's possession at any time after the first day of a hunting season, except for deer, antelope, and turkey. On the first day of any open season, the possession limit is the same as the daily bag limit. After the first day, the possession limit becomes twice the daily bag limit (except for quail and some migratory birds). For all wildlife resources taken for personal consumption and for which there is a possession limit, the possession limit shall not apply after the wildlife resource has reached the possessor's permanent residence and has been finally processed.

**Quartered:** A deer or antelope is quartered when the forequarters, hindquarters, and back straps have been completely severed from the carcass.

**Wildlife Resources:** Any wild animal, wild bird, and aquatic life.

**Youth:** For the purposes of participation in Youth-Only hunting seasons for deer, turkey, and squirrel, is any person 16 years of age or younger. For youth duck seasons, it is any person 15 years of age or younger (see the Waterfowl Digest for season dates).



## Means and Methods

### Firearms

- **Game animals and game birds** may be hunted with any **legal** firearm, **EXCEPT**:
  - white-tailed deer, mule deer, desert bighorn sheep, and pronghorn antelope may **NOT** be hunted with rimfire ammunition of any caliber.
  - **shotguns** are the only legal **firearm** that may be used to hunt Eastern turkey during the **spring Eastern turkey season** (see County Listings). Rifles and handguns may not be used to hunt Eastern turkey.
  - pellet guns and other air guns are **NOT LEGAL**.
  - fully automatic firearms are **NOT LEGAL**.
  - firearms equipped with silencers or sound-suppressing devices are **NOT LEGAL**.
  - a shotgun is the only legal firearm for hunting migratory game birds (see Definitions - Legal Shotgun, pg. 65).
- **Nongame Animals (Non-Protected):** Any lawful firearm, pellet gun, or other air gun is legal.
- **Magazine Capacity (number of shells/cartridges allowed):** There are no restrictions on the number of shells or cartridges a legal firearm may hold when hunting game animals or game birds (except migratory game birds, see Legal Shotgun, pg. 65).
- **Muzzleloader:** Any firearm that is loaded only through the muzzle. **Note:** A cap and ball firearm in which the powder and ball are loaded into a cylinder is **not** a muzzleloader. Muzzleloader deer seasons are restricted to muzzleloading firearms only.
- **Possession of firearms by felons:** A convicted felon, regardless of where the conviction occurred, may not possess or use a firearm (as defined by Penal Code, §46.01) to hunt in this state. Under Penal Code, §46.01, a muzzleloading firearm is lawful if it is an antique or curio firearm manufactured before 1899 or a replica of an antique or curio firearm manufactured before 1899 that does not use rimfire or centerfire ammunition.

### Archery and Crossbows (see **Artificial light in Restricted Methods** section)

- Only the archery and crossbow equipment prescribed in this section may be used for taking game animals or game birds. Archery and crossbow equipment may not be used to hunt deer during the Muzzleloader-Only Deer Season. It is unlawful to be in possession of a firearm while hunting with a broadhead HUNTING point during the Archery-Only season, except a person licensed to carry a concealed handgun in Texas may carry a concealed handgun. **NOTE:** A firearm may be possessed in camp, in a motor vehicle, or while hunting lawful game other than whitetail or mule deer and turkey (e.g., exotics, feral hogs, squirrels).
- **Nongame Animals:** Archery and crossbows are lawful for non-protected nongame animals.
- **Longbows, compound bows, or recurved bows:**
  - there is no minimum draw requirement.
  - devices that allow a bow to be locked at full or partial draw are lawful during any season when lawful archery equipment may be used.
- **Crossbow**
  - **IMPORTANT NOTICE: Crossbows are lawful for any person during the Archery-Only Open Season in all counties EXCEPT Grayson County.** In Grayson County, no person may use a crossbow to hunt deer during the Archery-Only Open Season (Oct. 2-Nov. 5) unless the person has an upper-limb disability and has in immediate possession a physician's statement that certifies the extent of the disability. An upper-limb disability is a permanent loss of the use of fingers, hand, or arm in a manner that renders the person incapable of using a longbow, compound bow, or recurved bow.
  - **Any person**, regardless of physical ability, may use a crossbow to hunt game animals or game birds in any county, including Grayson County, during a general open season or Eastern spring turkey season.
  - An archery stamp endorsement is required to hunt deer during the Archery-Only Open Season. An archery stamp endorsement is required to hunt deer at any time in Grayson County, including during the general open season (Nov. 6-Jan. 2).
  - A crossbow is lawful for game animals and game birds, provided:
    - (1) the crossbow has a minimum pull of 125 pounds;
    - (2) the crossbow has a mechanical safety; and
    - (3) the crossbow stock is not less than 25 inches in length.
  - **Telescopic sights are lawful**

- **Projectiles** (Arrows and Crossbow Bolts)
  - While hunting game animals and game birds, a projectile may not be poisoned, drugged, or explosive.
  - When used to hunt turkey and all game animals other than squirrels, a projectile must be equipped with a broadhead hunting point that is at least 7/8-inch in width (upon impact) and has a minimum of two cutting edges. A mechanical broadhead must begin to open upon impact and, when open, must be a minimum of 7/8-inch in width.
  - An archer may have arrows/bolts with field, target, or judo points in the quiver with the broadhead hunting points.

## Falconry

For information on permitting or hunting regulations for falconry, call (800) 792-1112 (menu 7) or (512) 389-4481.

## Restricted Methods

- It is **unlawful** for any person, while hunting or engaging in recreational shooting, to knowingly discharge a firearm in such a fashion as to cause a projectile to cross a property line, unless the person owns the property on both sides of the property line or has obtained written permission from the owner of any land crossed by the projectile.
- **Remote-controlled Hunting:** A person may not engage in computer-assisted remote hunting of any animal or bird or provide or operate facilities for computer-assisted remote hunting if the animal or bird being hunted is located in Texas.
- **Artificial light** of any form that casts or reflects a beam of light onto or otherwise illuminates a game animal or bird may not be used as an aid to hunt, **except** battery-powered scoping devices that project a light or dot only inside the scope, pin sight lights on archery equipment, or laser sighting devices used by legally blind hunters, or hunters who have a documented permanent physical disability that prevents them from using traditional firearm sighting devices.
  - Legal blindness is: no more than 20/200 of visual acuity in the better eye with correcting lenses or visual acuity greater than 20/200, but with a limitation in the field of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees. Blind hunters must be assisted by a licensed hunter at least 13 years of age who is not legally blind. Blind hunters must possess a physician's signed statement attesting to legal blindness.
  - A person who uses a laser sighting device because of a permanent physical disability that prevents them from using a traditional firearm sighting device must have in possession a signed statement from a physician or optometrist certifying that the person is incapable of using a traditional firearm sighting device and be accompanied by a person who is not physically disabled or legally blind, has a hunting license, and is at least 13 years of age.
- **Hunter education requirements apply to legally blind hunters, hunters with a documented permanent physical disability, and persons assisting blind or disabled hunters.**
- Non-protected nongame animals and fur-bearing animals may be hunted at night with the aid of an artificial light on private property. If hunting at night, please make a courtesy telephone call to your local game warden.
- **Traps** may not be used to hunt game birds or game animals.
- **Dogs** may not be used to hunt deer in this state.
  - A person is prohibited from using a dog to hunt or pursue deer in this state. A person who violates this law is subject to a fine of \$500-\$4,000 and/or a year in jail. Additionally, a person's hunting and fishing licenses may be revoked or suspended. In addition, no person may possess a shotgun and buckshot or slugs while in the field with dogs on another person's land during an open deer season in Angelina, Hardin, Harris, Harrison, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, Liberty, Montgomery, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Panola, Polk, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Shelby, Trinity, Tyler, and Walker counties.
  - It is **unlawful** to use dogs to trail a wounded deer in the counties listed above.
  - Not more than two dogs may be used to trail a wounded deer in counties not listed above. A "**wounded deer**" is a deer leaving a blood trail.
- Pheasant may not be hunted by means of a cable, chain, or rope connected to or between a moving object or objects.
- **Aircraft** may not be used to hunt any animal or bird unless authorized by the department.
- See County Listings for additional regulations (pgs. 70-93).

## Legal Methods

- Animals and game birds not classified as migratory may be hunted from a motor vehicle, powerboat, sailboat, or from any other floating device within the boundaries of private property or upon private water. Migratory game birds under certain circumstances may be hunted from a boat on public water. See the migratory game bird section for the exceptions (pg. 66, Lawful Hunting Means and Methods).
- **Calling devices** (including manual and mouth-operated), recordings, and electrically amplified calls may be used to hunt game animals and game birds, except electronic calls may not be used to hunt migratory game birds, unless allowed by special regulation.

- **Decoys** may be used to hunt game animals and game birds, except that no person may use live decoys when hunting migratory birds.
- **Baiting** for game animals, nongame animals, and game birds is lawful on private property, except for turkey in certain East Texas counties (see pg. 64) and migratory game birds statewide.
- **Trapping** may be used for nongame/exotic animals (e.g., feral hogs, rabbits, etc.) on private property.
- **Dogs** may be used to aid in the hunting of any game bird.

## Tagging Deer or Turkey

### **Filling Out the Tag for Attaching to Deer or Turkey**

If required, the tag from the hunting license of the person who killed the deer or turkey must be correctly and legibly completed (including name of property and county) and must:

- be used on a specific type of deer or turkey (for example, buck tags must be used only on buck deer, antlerless tags on antlerless deer, etc.).
- have the month and date of kill **CUT OUT**.
- be attached immediately to the deer or turkey carcass until it reaches its **final destination** and is finally processed (see Definitions, pg. 55).

It is against the law to use:

- a tag taken from the license of another person or allow your tag to be used by another person.
- a tag more than one time (or on more than one deer or turkey).
- an incorrect tag on a deer or turkey (example: mule deer tag used on a white-tailed deer, etc.).

### **Where to Attach Tag to Deer or Turkey**

The hunting license tag may be attached anywhere on a deer or turkey so that it is not damaged, defaced, or lost in transporting or handling. For deer, the appropriate tag or applicable permit must remain attached to the deer until the deer reaches its final destination and is quartered. If the animal is a deer and the head is severed from the carcass (body), then the appropriate tag or applicable permit must remain attached to the carcass. See Proof of Sex section, pg. 59. If the head does not accompany the carcass, then the head must be accompanied by a Wildlife Resource Document (WRD). For turkey, the applicable tag must remain attached until the turkey reaches its final destination and is finally processed. See Transfer of Wildlife Resources, pg. 27.

**TIP:** Remember that if the head and the carcass are separated, the tag goes with the carcass and the head must be accompanied by a WRD.

### **Deer**

- Except for deer killed by MLD permit, LAMPS permit, department special permit, U.S. Forest Service antlerless permit, or Big Time Texas Hunt, **all deer** must be tagged **IMMEDIATELY** upon kill, in a secure manner anywhere on the deer, with an appropriate license tag with the month and date **CUT OUT**.
- **Tagging Options:** There are tag numbers printed on each tag.
- **IMPORTANT: TAGS #7, #8, and #9 ARE FOR WHITE-TAILED BUCK OR ANTLERLESS DEER. TAGS #5 and #6 ARE FOR WHITE-TAILED ANTLERLESS DEER ONLY. BUCK TAGS MAY BE USED IN ANY COUNTY; HOWEVER, LACK OF CAREFUL PLANNING WITH TAGS #7, #8, and #9 MAY REDUCE THE NUMBER OF WHITE-TAILED BUCK DEER YOU MAY LAWFULLY TAKE.**
- **NOTICE: READ THE TAG USE DESCRIPTION ON YOUR LICENSE CAREFULLY BEFORE ATTACHING TO HARVESTED DEER.**

<u>Tag Number</u>	<b>USE ON WHITE-TAILED DEER ONLY:</b>
5	White-tailed Deer – <b>Antlerless ONLY</b>
6	White-tailed Deer – <b>Antlerless ONLY</b>
7	White-tailed Deer – <b>Buck or Antlerless Deer</b>
8	White-tailed Deer – <b>Buck or Antlerless Deer</b>
9	White-tailed Deer – <b>Buck or Antlerless Deer</b>

**NOTE:** The white-tailed deer tags on the license may be used in any county during an open season for white-tailed deer.

<u>Tag Number</u>	<b>USE ON MULE DEER ONLY:</b>
10	Mule Deer – Antlerless Only
11	Mule Deer – Buck or Antlerless

**NOTE:** The mule deer tags on the hunting license **ARE NOT** mule deer permits and **MAY NOT** be used in lieu of mule deer permits when mule deer permits are required.

**HUNTING LICENSE HARVEST LOG FOR WHITE-TAILED DEER (ON BACK OF LICENSE)**

CUT OUT TAG DATE	WHITE-TAILED DEER LOG (PRINT USING INK ONLY)			
	Whitetail Only	County Name	Property Name	Date
	Antlerless Only <input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	__/__/__
	Antlerless Only <input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	__/__/__
	Antlerless <input type="checkbox"/> Buck <input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	__/__/__
	Antlerless <input type="checkbox"/> Buck <input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	__/__/__
Antlerless <input type="checkbox"/> Buck <input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	__/__/__	

**TEXAS**  
**PARKS &**  
**WILDLIFE**

Attach Federal  
Waterfowl Stamp Here

\*Check this box (  ) above, in addition to the "buck" box, if the buck has a 13" or greater inside antler spread, and was harvested in one of the antler restriction counties. See Outdoor Annual for county regulations.

x Signature required      NO REFUNDS

- **Immediately upon kill of a white-tailed deer the hunter must complete the log, in ink, on the back of the hunting license. Failure to complete the log as required may result in a fine not to exceed \$500 for each deer improperly logged. Asterisks indicate bucks of at least 13 inches.**
- **Completion of the log is not required for mule deer, or for white-tailed deer or mule deer lawfully taken under a MLD permit, LAMPS permit, TPWD Special Drawn Public Hunt permit, U.S. Forest Service antlerless permit, or on a Big Time Texas Hunt.**
- **WHITE-TAILED DEER HARVEST RESTRICTIONS** (as used in County Listings):
- **MANAGED LANDS DEER (MLD) PERMITS:** Permits issued to landowners with a TPWD-approved Wildlife Management Plan. MLD permits allow hunters, at the discretion of the landowner or agent, to exceed the county bag limit and (in some cases) to hunt during an extended season. **All deer taken on a property for which MLD permits have been issued must be tagged with the appropriate type of MLD permit. NOTE: No license log entry or tag from a hunting license is required for deer killed under a MLD permit (see license log requirement, above).** For more information about Wildlife Management Plans, landowners should call TPWD at (512) 389-4505.
- **LAMPS (Landowner Assisted Management Permit System):** LAMPS permits allow antlerless deer to be taken in counties where antlerless harvest is by permit only during the entire season or portion of a season. For more information, landowners should contact TPWD at (409) 489-0823 or visit [http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/business/permits/land/wildlife\\_management/lamps/](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/business/permits/land/wildlife_management/lamps/). **All antlerless deer taken on a LAMPS property must be tagged with a LAMPS permit. This does not include antlerless deer taken during the Archery Only Season or Muzzleloader Only Season. NOTE: No hunting license log or hunting license tag is required for deer killed under a LAMPS permit.**
- For information about antlerless deer permits on National Forest lands, please call the U.S. Forest Service in Lufkin at (936) 639-8501.

**Turkey**

- **NOTICE: READ THE TAG USE DESCRIPTION ON YOUR LICENSE CAREFULLY BEFORE ATTACHING TO HARVESTED TURKEY.**

Tag Number	USE ON TURKEY ONLY:
1	Rio Grande Turkey – Valid Only in a county for which the annual bag limit is four turkeys
2	Rio Grande Turkey – Valid Only in a county for which the annual bag limit is four turkeys
3	Eastern or Rio Grande Turkey – Valid in certain East Texas counties with an annual bag limit of one (see County Listings) <b>OR</b> in any county with an annual bag limit of four turkeys
4	Rio Grande Turkey – Valid in any county for which the bag limit is four turkeys <b>OR</b> during the Spring Season in Bastrop, Caldwell, Colorado, Fayette, Jackson, Lavaca, Lee, and Milam counties (see County Listings)

**Proof of Sex**

**Notice:** It is **unlawful** to possess a deer or pronghorn antelope **with proof of sex removed** unless the deer or antelope is at a final destination and has been quartered. Proof of sex for deer is:

- the head (skinned or unskinned) of a buck deer with antlers attached;
- the head (skinned or unskinned) of an antlerless deer;
- the unskinned head of a pronghorn antelope; or
- a completed Managed Lands Deer Permit, Landowner Assisted Management Permit, Antlerless Mule Deer Permit, Special Wildlife Management Area or State Park Drawn Public Hunting Permit, or Antlerless and Spike-buck Control Permit.

It is **unlawful** to possess a pheasant or turkey (turkey taken in a county where the bag composition is restricted to gobblers and/or bearded hens or taken during any spring turkey season) **with proof of sex removed**. The following is considered proof of sex and must accompany the pheasant or turkey until it reaches its final destination and is finally processed:

- one leg, including the spur, attached to the pheasant carcass or the entire plumage attached to the pheasant carcass;
- Eastern gobblers, see Turkey Special Regulations, pg. 64;
- for turkeys in counties where the bag composition is restricted to gobblers and/or bearded hens, a male turkey is required to have one leg, including the spur, attached to the bird; or the bird, accompanied by a patch of skin with breast feathers and beard attached. A female turkey taken during the fall season must be accompanied by a patch of skin with breast feathers and beard attached.

**EXCEPTION: Instead of proof of sex**, the hunter may obtain a **receipt from a taxidermist** or a **signed statement from the landowner** or the **landowner's agent** containing the following information:

- Name of person who killed the wildlife resource;
- Date the wildlife resource was killed; and
- One of the following, as applicable: whether the deer was antlered or antlerless; the sex of the antelope; the sex of the turkey and whether a beard was attached; or the sex of the pheasant.

### **After Killing a Deer** (Also applies to pronghorn, except for License Log)

- After a deer is killed and before the deer is field dressed or moved, the appropriate hunting license tag must be immediately filled out and date cut out (See Tagging Deer or Turkey, pg. 58).
- If a deer is taken under a LAMPS or MLD permit, the permit must be attached to the deer (see pg. 59).
- A hunter may transport a deer to a final destination (see Definitions, pg. 55), provided the deer is tagged and proof of sex accompanies the deer (see Proof of Sex, pg. 59).
- A hunter may skin and quarter a deer (two forequarters, two hindquarters, and two backstraps) and possess for transport, provided the quartered deer is tagged and proof of sex accompanies the deer. (See Cold Storage or Processing Facilities, below, for exceptions).
- A deer may not be processed any further than four quarters and two backstraps (example, steaks, hamburger, chili meat, etc.) until the deer reaches a final destination, except for immediate consumption in camp (see Processing Deer, Turkey, or Antelope in Camp).
- The four quarters and two backstraps are the only parts of a deer required by law to be kept in edible condition.
- If any part of a deer is transferred to another person before it reaches a final destination, then the transferred parts must be accompanied by a WRD (see Wildlife Resource Document – WRD, pg. 93). The parts retained by the person who killed the deer must be accompanied by a tag until the deer reaches a final destination.

### **Processing Deer, Turkey, or Antelope in Camp**

- You are allowed to quarter a deer or antelope in camp, but tagging and proof-of-sex requirements continue to apply until the wildlife resource reaches a final destination (see Definitions, pg. 55).
- Deer or antelope may not be processed beyond quarters in camp unless the camp qualifies as a final destination.
- While in camp you may remove and prepare a part of a wildlife resource if the removal and preparation occur **immediately** before the part is cooked or consumed; however, all tagging and proof of sex regulations apply to remaining parts and those parts may be transported to a final destination.

### **Cold Storage or Processing Facilities**

A cold storage or processing facility may be established anywhere, including on property where hunting is conducted. It must be a **stationary** facility designed and constructed for the purpose of processing and/or storing game animals and game birds. A vehicle, trailer, or other type of mobile storage or processing arrangement **IS NOT** a stationary facility. **Free Cold Storage Record Books are available at TPWD Law Enforcement offices.**

#### **Commercial Cold Storage or Processing Facility**

- A person may place and maintain, or possess, in a cold storage or processing facility, lawfully killed game birds and game animals not in excess of the number permitted to be possessed by law, if:
  - the owner, operator, or lessee of the cold storage or processing facility maintains the record book as required by law with the name, address, and hunting license number of all persons placing game animals or game birds in storage, the number and species of all game animals and game birds in storage, and the date each game animal or game bird was placed in storage (information must be entered into the record book before game is placed in storage);

- the name and address of each person who places a game bird or game animal in the facility, if different from the person who killed the bird or animal
- tags, permits, or WRDs, when applicable, remain attached to birds until the birds are finally processed;
- tags, permits, or WRDs, when applicable, remain attached to deer and pronghorn antelope until the carcass is quartered; and
- The owner, operator, or lessee of a cold storage or processing facility is required to maintain game birds and game animals in an edible condition.

### Cold Storage or Processing Facility on Hunting Lease

- If a cold storage or processing facility on a hunting lease (see Hunting Lease License, pg. 26) is made available to persons other than the landowner, the landowner's **nonpaying** family members, or the landowner's **nonpaying** guests, then applicable, cold storage or processing facility record book is required. Exception: Deer or antelope that are properly tagged and accompanied by proof of sex may be temporarily placed in a non-commercial cold storage or processing facility on a hunting lease without being entered in the cold storage record book.
- Proof of sex and tagging requirements cease to apply when a deer or antelope has been quartered and entered in a cold storage record book.
- Once a deer or antelope that has been entered in the cold storage record book it may be completely processed.

### Private, Non-Commercial, Family Owned Cold Storage or Processing Facility

A cold storage record book is not required for deer or antelope placed in a private, family owned, non-commercial cold storage or processing facility that is not located on a hunting lease.

**NOTE: SAVE YOUR TAG and/or PERMIT.** After a wildlife resource reaches its final destination and tagging requirements have ceased, the possessor is encouraged to retain tags or permits in order to prevent delay or problems (cold storage or processor refusing to accept meat, etc.). When taking game (meat/head/hide) that you have processed at your home to a commercial processor, simply attach the appropriate hunting license tag or permit to the game.

### Taxidermist

Hunters who give any part of a game animal or game bird to a taxidermist for mounting must attach a wildlife resource document (not the tag from the hunting license or permit) to the part. In return, for deer, pronghorn antelope, turkey and pheasant, the taxidermist must give the hunter a receipt as prescribed in "EXCEPTION" (see Processing Deer, Turkey, or Antelope in Camp, pg. 60). The **taxidermist "proof of sex" receipt** for the part must accompany the tagged carcass until it reaches its final destination and is finally processed. If the **taxidermist** places any game animal or game bird in cold storage, then the cold storage or processing facility record book is required by law. Without the appropriate record book and a wildlife resource document accompanying the game animal or game bird, a **taxidermist** may be exceeding the prescribed possession limits for game animals and game birds. Taxidermy information packets may be obtained by calling (800) 792-1112 (menu 0), ext. 4381 or (512) 389-4381.

A taxidermist who accepts a deer or turkey shall retain the wildlife resource document or tag accompanying each deer or turkey for a period of two years following the return of the resource to the owner or the sale of the deer or turkey mount to recover taxidermy cost.

### Game Animals

White-tailed deer	Desert bighorn sheep	Gray or cat squirrel	Collared peccary
Mule deer	Pronghorn antelope	Red or fox squirrel	or javelina

#### PRONGHORN ANTELOPE (by permit only)

Antelope permits are issued only to the landowner or landowner's agent in selected areas of Trans-Pecos, Permian Basin, and Panhandle counties (see County Listings). The landowner-issued antelope permit must be properly and completely filled out and may be attached anywhere on the antelope. See proof of sex and processing, pgs. 59-61.

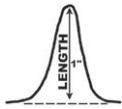
#### DESERT BIGHORN SHEEP (Brewster, Culberson, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis and Presidio counties by permit only)

**NOTE:** As of Sept. 1, 2003, no person may possess a desert bighorn ram skull obtained on or after Sept. 1, 2003 unless it has either been marked with a department identification plug by a department employee or the person in possession of the skull also possesses proof that the skull was legally acquired in another state or country. Ram skulls found in the wild may be possessed, provided the person in possession did not cause

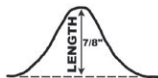
or participate in the death of the ram, the landowner of the property where the skull was found signs an affidavit attesting to the date and place that the skull was found, and the skull is plugged by a **department employee within 48 hours of being found**. Individual horns, as well as skulls without horns may be possessed without any identification or documentation.

**DEER (READ VERY CAREFULLY)**

- A “**buck deer**” is a deer with a **hardened antler protruding through the skin**. A “**spike buck deer**” is a **BUCK** with no antler having more than one point. **ALL OTHER DEER ARE ANTLERLESS DEER**. A spike buck must be tagged with a buck deer tag from the hunter’s hunting license or applicable permit.
- **White-tailed Deer** – The maximum statewide annual bag limit is five white-tailed deer, with no more than three being bucks (all seasons combined). Bag limits in individual counties may be less (see County Listings).
- **Mule Deer** – The annual bag limit is two mule deer with no more than one being a buck (all seasons combined). See County Listings for antlerless permit requirements.
- **SPECIAL ANTLER RESTRICTIONS:**
  - In selected counties (see County Listings, pgs. 70-93) there are special regulations for buck deer. In these counties, the bag limit is **two legal bucks, but only ONE** may have an inside spread of 13 inches or greater. A **legal buck deer** is defined as having:
    - a hardened antler protruding through the skin **AND**;
    - at least one unbranched antler; **OR**
    - an inside spread measurement between main beams of 13 inches or greater (does not apply to a buck that has an unbranched antler).
  - To determine if a buck has an inside spread measurement of at least 13 inches, look at the distance from ear-tip to ear-tip on a buck with ears in the alert position (see illustration). The 13-inch or greater inside spread requirement does not apply to any buck that has an unbranched antler.
  - **Definition of a point:** A point is a projection that extends at least one inch from the edge of a main beam or another tine. The tip of the main beam is also a point.
  - Does not apply on Level 2 or 3 MLDP properties.

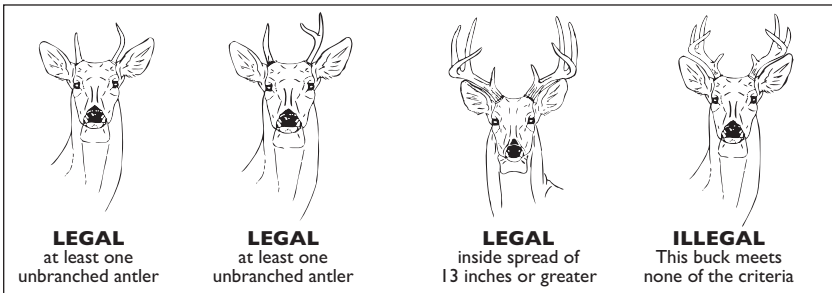
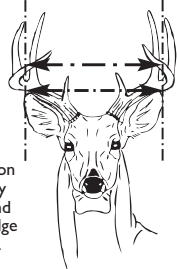


**Legal Point**



**Not a Point**

Ears in alert position are approximately 13 inches apart and may be used to judge the inside spread.



• **WHITE-TAILED DEER YOUTH-ONLY:**

- This does not apply to properties that have Level 3 MLD permits, or in counties where there is no open general season for white-tailed deer
- **Age Restriction:** In the applicable Special Youth-Only counties, only licensed hunters 16 years of age or younger may hunt deer. Special Hunting License Required (Type 169).
- **Special Youth-Only Season:** Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 30-31, 2010. All legal hunting means and methods are allowed, except Grayson County is archery only. All other deer hunting, other than by youth hunters, shall be by means of lawful archery and crossbows (hunters with upper limb disability) only.
- **January Special Youth-Only Season:** Jan. 3-16, 2011. The season is open in all counties where there is a general open season for white-tailed deer. All legal hunting means and methods are allowed, except Grayson County is archery only.

- **October and January Special Youth-Only bag limit, take of antlerless deer, and special requirements:**
  - In Anderson, Brazos, Camp, Delta, Fannin, Franklin, Gregg, Grimes, Henderson, Hopkins, Hunt, Lamar, Leon, Madison, Morris, Rains, Red River, Robertson, Smith, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, and Wood counties, the bag and permit requirements are the same as the period Nov. 25-28, 2010 for each respective county (see County Listings); and
  - For the remainder of the state, the bag and permit requirements are the same as for the first two days of the general season in the county (see County Listings).
  - In a county where antlerless deer may be taken **only** by permit, a permit is required to take antlerless deer during the youth seasons.

#### **JAVELINA** (See **County Listings**)

- North Texas Season: Oct. 1, 2010-Feb. 27, 2011. Bag limit of two and possession of two per year.
- South Texas Season: Sept. 1, 2010-Aug. 31, 2011. Bag limit of two and possession of two per year.
- All other counties are closed.

#### **SQUIRREL YOUTH-ONLY – 16 years of age and under.**

- **September Special Youth-Only Season:** Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 25-26, 2010 in all counties that have an Oct. 1, 2010-Feb. 6, 2011 and May 1-31 open squirrel season (see County Listings). **NOT the same as youth hunts on wildlife management areas.**

#### **ALLIGATOR**

- Except when engaged in hunting, it is against the law to intentionally feed a free-ranging alligator.
- Alligators may be taken under any resident or non-resident hunting license.
- In Angelina, Brazoria, Calhoun, Chambers, Galveston, Hardin, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Liberty, Matagorda, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Polk, Refugio, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Trinity, Tyler, and Victoria counties ("core" counties), and on properties in other counties for which TPWD has issued CITES tags to the landowner, the open season for alligators is Sept. 10-30. In core counties and on special properties, no person may hunt an alligator without possessing a valid CITES tag on their person. CITES tags in these counties are issued to landowners following a site inspection and evaluation by TPWD. For information about tag issuance and requirements, contact the J.D. Murphree Wildlife Management office at (409) 736-2551.
- In all other counties (non-core counties):
  - Open season: April 1-June 30. Alligators may not be taken during this season on any property where alligators were taken during the September season.
  - Bag Limit: One alligator per person per license year.
  - Alligators may be taken on private property **ONLY**. Alligators may be taken from public waters by all lawful means **EXCEPT FIREARMS**; however, the person taking the alligator and the taking device **MUST** be on private property.
  - Tagging: Upon killing an alligator, a person must:
    - IMMEDIATELY complete a Wildlife Resource Document (see pg. 93), which shall accompany the alligator until it is permanently tagged with a CITES tag;
    - Within 72 hours, complete an Alligator Harvest Report (see pg. 93) and mail it to Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, 4200 Smith School Road, Austin, TX 78744, along with a \$21 hide tag fee (check or money order only); and
    - Permanently tag the alligator with a CITES tag IMMEDIATELY upon receipt of the CITES tag in the mail from TPWD.
  - Lawful hunting hours: From one-half hour before sunrise to sunset. Between sunset and one-half hour before sunrise, no person shall set any baited line capable of taking an alligator; remove an alligator from a line set, or use any means and methods other than line sets.
  - Means and Methods:
    - Hook and line (line set). **Line sets must be secured on private property.** Hook-bearing lines may not be set prior to the open season and shall be removed no later than sunset on the last day of the season. Each baited line shall be labeled with a plainly visible, permanent, and legibly marked gear tag that contains the full name and current address of the person who set the line and the hunting license number of the person who set the line. Line sets shall be inspected daily and alligators shall be killed, documented, and removed IMMEDIATELY upon discovery.
    - Alligator gig
    - Hand-held snare with integral locking mechanism
    - Lawful archery equipment (with barbed arrow)
    - Lawful firearms. **IMPORTANT NOTICE: FIREARMS MAY BE USED TO TAKE ALLIGATORS ONLY ON PRIVATE PROPERTY. IT IS UNLAWFUL TO TAKE AN ALLIGATOR BY MEANS OF FIREARMS FROM, IN, ON, ACROSS, OR OVER PUBLIC WATER.** Centerfire **ONLY**; rimfire **UNLAWFUL**, except for dispatch.

- An alligator captured on a taking device (line set, lawful archery equipment, jig, or snare) **MUST** be killed IMMEDIATELY. An alligator, in public water, caught on a taking device lawfully attached to private property may be dispatched with a firearm.
- No person may employ more than ONE taking device at any time.
- A line of at least 300-pound test must be securely attached to all taking devices other than firearms.
- Hook-bearing lines must be attached to a stationary object, **on private property**, capable of maintaining a portion of the line above water when an alligator is caught on the line.
- A line attached to an arrow, snare, or jig must have a float attached to the line. The float shall be no less than 6" X 6" X 8" or, if the float is spherical, no less than 8 inches in diameter.
- **NOTE: Additional regulations apply and can be found in the department publication entitled "Alligators in Texas," available at all TPWD Regional Law Enforcement offices, on-line at <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us>, or by calling (800) 792-1112 (menu 5). Alligators may be sold ONLY to a licensed wholesale dealer or alligator farmer.**

## Game Birds

### All wild varieties of:

Bobwhite quail Chachalaca Gambel's quail Migratory game birds (all species)	Pheasants Scaled quail (blue) Turkey	<b>Species with no open season:</b> • Attwater's prairie chicken • Mearn's (Montezuma) quail • Partridge (includes chukar) • Lesser prairie chicken
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

- Dove, teal, gallinule, rail, snipe, and woodcock, see pg. 65.
- Waterfowl and sandhill crane regulations are contained in a separate digest available in October wherever licenses are sold.

### PHEASANT

- General Season:
  - Selected Panhandle counties: Dec. 4, 2010-Jan. 2, 2011. Bag limit: three cocks. Possession limit: six cocks.
  - Selected coastal counties: Oct. 30, 2010-Feb. 27, 2011. Bag limit: three cocks. Possession limit: six cocks.
- It is unlawful to hunt pheasant by the aid of dragging of a cable, chain, rope, or other device connected to or between a moving object or objects.

### QUAIL – Bobwhite, Scaled (blue) and Gambel's

- General Season: Oct. 30, 2010-Feb. 27, 2011. Daily bag limit: 15. Possession limit: 45.

### TURKEY

- See County Listings for specific county regulations.
- **It is against the law to hunt roosting turkeys by any means at any time.**
- **Special Requirements for Proof of Sex:** see pgs. 59-60.
- **SPECIAL REGULATIONS for Eastern Spring Season in certain East Texas counties:** Shotgun, archery and crossbows only, no hunting over bait; all turkeys must be checked at a check station within 24 hours after they are killed; and harvested turkeys may be field dressed, but must otherwise remain intact. See Turkey Check Stations at: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/season/stations/>

**All turkey must be tagged with a tag from the hunter's license IMMEDIATELY** upon kill, and in a secure manner anywhere on the turkey (see Tagging Deer and Turkey, pg. 58).

- **TURKEY YOUTH-ONLY** (all counties with a fall general season for **Rio Grande turkey**):
  - **Age Restriction:** In the applicable counties, only licensed hunters 16 years of age or younger may hunt turkey.
  - **Special Youth-Only Season:** Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 30-31, 2010. Firearms are lawful, as well as the applicable archery-only legal means.
  - **January Special Youth-Only Season:** Saturday and Sunday, Jan. 15-16, 2011. All legal methods are allowed.
  - **Bag Limit:** As specified for the county during the Fall Rio Grande Turkey season (see County Listings).
  - **Youth-Only Spring Seasons (Rio Grande turkey only):**
    - All counties with a 4-Turkey bag limit: the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding the opening weekend of the spring general season, and the Saturday and Sunday immediately following the last weekend of the Spring General Season.

## Migratory Game Birds (Early Season)

**Nothing in this publication authorizes any person to violate federal laws governing migratory game birds.**

**A migratory game bird stamp is required to hunt any migratory game bird, including mourning doves.**

**A Federal Sandhill Crane Hunting Permit is required to hunt sandhill cranes.**

### **Dove, Teal, Gallinule, Rail, Snipe, and Woodcock**

**NOTE: Duck, merganser, coot, sandhill crane, and goose hunting dates and bag limits have not been finalized as of this printing. A separate digest containing general waterfowl regulations will be available in October wherever licenses are sold.**

#### **Please Report Dove Bands**

Please check doves you shoot for bands and report them. The bands are very small and easy to overlook. Previous studies indicated two-thirds of banded doves taken by hunters were never reported. High reporting rates maximize return on hunting license dollars spent for needed management information.

Please report bands to the toll-free telephone number (1-800-327-BAND [2263]) or on the Internet at: <http://www.reportband.gov>

### **HIP Requirement for Migratory Game Bird Hunters**

No person shall hunt migratory game birds in this state unless that person is certified in the Harvest Information Program (HIP) in Texas. When you purchase a hunting license, indicate to the license clerk that you intend to hunt migratory game birds during the 2010-2011 season and need to be HIP certified by answering a few simple questions. **The letters "HIP" should appear on your license to indicate that you have been HIP certified.**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- **Aggregate Limit:** A daily bag or possession limit composed of more than one species.
- **Bait:** Salt, grain, or other feed, directly or indirectly placed, exposed, deposited, distributed, or scattered, that could serve as a lure or attraction for migratory game birds to, on, or over any areas where hunters are attempting to take them.
- **Baited Area:** Any area on which bait has been placed, exposed, deposited, distributed, or scattered so as to serve as a lure or attraction for migratory game birds to, on, or over areas where hunters are attempting to take them. Any such area will remain a baited area for ten days following the complete removal of all bait.
- **Daily Bag Limit:** The maximum number of birds as specified for each species which may be taken during the legal shooting hours of any one day.
- **Legal Shotgun:** Shotguns not larger than 10 gauge, fired from the shoulder, and incapable of holding more than three shells (shotguns capable of holding more than three shells must be plugged with a one-piece filler which is incapable of removal without disassembling the gun, so the gun's total capacity does not exceed three shells).
- **Manipulation:** Alteration of natural vegetation or crops, including but not limited to mowing, shredding, discing, rolling, chopping, trampling, flattening, burning, and herbicide treatments.
- **Migratory Game Birds:** Includes all wild species of ducks, geese, coot, rail, gallinules, snipe, woodcock, doves (mourning, white-winged, white-tipped or white-fronted) and sandhill cranes. Does not include exotic collared-dove.
- **Natural Vegetation:** Any non-agricultural, native, or naturalized plant species.
- **Normal Agricultural Planting, Harvesting, and Post-Harvest Manipulation:** A planting or harvesting undertaken for the purpose of producing and gathering a crop, or manipulation after such harvest and removal of a crop, that is conducted in accordance with official recommendations of State Extension Specialists of the Cooperative Extension Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- **Possession Limit:** The maximum number of migratory game birds that can be possessed at any time (two times the daily bag limit after the first day of the season). Sora and Virginia rails are an exception, see pg. 67.
- **Sinkbox:** A low floating device concealing a person below the surface of the water. **UNLAWFUL!**
- **Waterfowl:** Includes ducks, geese, mergansers, and coots.

#### **GENERAL RULES**

**NOTE: Hunters are responsible for knowing whether an area is baited or not.**

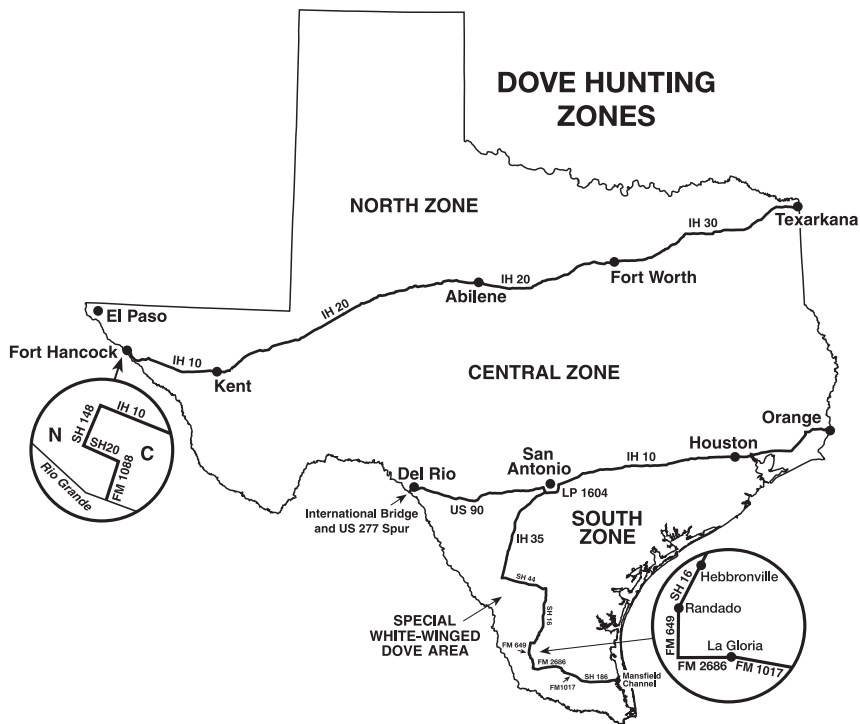
- **Baiting** (the following baiting rules have been established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service):
  - A hunter **MAY** hunt any migratory game bird:
    - over standing crops, standing flooded crops, and flooded harvested crops
    - at any time over natural vegetation that has been manipulated
    - where seeds or grains have been scattered as a result of normal agricultural planting, harvesting, or post-harvest manipulation
    - over crops or natural vegetation where grain has been inadvertently scattered as a result of entering or leaving the field, placing decoys, or retrieving downed birds

- using natural vegetation or crops to conceal a blind, provided that if crops are used, no grain or other feed is exposed, deposited, distributed, or scattered in the process
- **except waterfowl and cranes** where grain or other feed has been distributed or scattered as the result of the manipulation of a crop or livestock feeding
- A hunter **MAY NOT**:
  - hunt migratory birds with the aid of bait, or on or over any baited area
  - hunt over any baited area until 10 days after all baiting materials have been removed
  - hunt waterfowl or cranes over manipulated planted millet, unless the millet was planted more than one year prior to hunting
  - hunt waterfowl or cranes over crops that have been manipulated, unless the manipulation is a normal agricultural planting, harvesting, or post-harvest manipulation
- **Documentation:** All harvested migratory game birds not in the immediate possession of the person who killed them must be tagged with a wildlife resource document (see pg. 93) until the birds reach the possessor's personal residence and are finally processed. If a hunter's personal birds have been finally processed at a cold storage or processing facility and the hunter transports someone else's birds, then a WRD must accompany those birds until they reach the possessor's permanent residence.
- **Emergency Rule Changes:** These rules may be modified to make them consistent with federal regulations or to protect the wildlife resource through emergency action by the TPWD executive director.
- **Lawful Hunting Means and Methods:** Shotguns, archery equipment, falconry, dogs, artificial decoys, and manual or mouth-operated bird calls are lawful. Hunting is permitted in the open or from a blind or other type of concealment or from floating craft or boat provided that all motion resulting from sail or motor has ceased. Sails must be furled and motor turned off before shooting starts. A "sinkbox" is unlawful (see definition, pg. 65)
- **Nontoxic Shot:** While waterfowl hunting, only nontoxic shot approved by the director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may be possessed. Lead shot is unlawful! For more information, visit: <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/currentbirdissues/nontoxic.htm>
- **Species Identification:** Except for migratory game birds processed at a cold storage or processing facility, or doves, one fully-feathered wing or the head must remain attached to migratory game birds while the birds are being transported between the place where taken and the permanent residence of the possessor. Note: Migratory game birds may be dressed for **immediate cooking** at a place other than a permanent residence (e.g., hunting camp). This does not include placing dressed birds in a cooler/refrigerator for later consumption while at a place other than a permanent residence. Hunters are encouraged to leave plumage on all doves other than mourning dove, white-winged dove, and white-tipped dove (e.g., exotic collared-dove) for species identification.
- **Transfer:** A person may not transfer or give migratory game birds to another person while in the field. After leaving the field, a person must have a wildlife resource document for any migratory game bird not in the immediate possession of the person who killed them (see Daily Bag and Possession). Migratory game birds may be shipped, provided a wildlife resource document accompanies the package. See above for more information on documentation. A sample wildlife resource document is on pg. 93.
- **Vehicles:** It is unlawful to hunt from or by means of motor-driven vehicles and land conveyances or aircraft of any kind, except paraplegics and single or double amputees of legs may hunt from stationary motor-driven vehicles or land conveyances. It is unlawful to use motor-driven land, water, or air conveyances or sailboats to concentrate, drive, rally, or stir up any migratory game bird.
- There is no open season for migratory game birds on public roads or the right-of-way of public roads.
- **Federal Regulations:** For more information on federal regulations, contact: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, P.O. Box 329, Albuquerque, NM 87103. Phone (505) 248-7889 or visit: <http://www.fws.gov/le/>

### OPEN SEASONS, BAG AND POSSESSION LIMITS (Migratory Game Birds)

- **Daily Bag:** No person shall possess more than one daily bag limit of birds while in the field or while returning from the field to one's hunting camp, automobile, or temporary lodging facility (see Documentation, pg. 66). For the first day of any season, the possession limit is the daily bag limit.
  - **Possession:** The possession limit shall apply at processing facilities and until the birds have reached the personal residence of the possessor and are finally processed (cleaned for consumption).
  - **Legal Shooting Hours:** From one-half hour before sunrise to sunset. During the Special White-winged Dove Season: noon to sunset. See <http://www.sunrisesunset.com/usa/Texas.asp>
- **Doves** (please report leg bands to 1-800-327-BAND): Migratory game bird stamp endorsement required to hunt any doves in any season. **NOTE:** There is no closed season or bag limit restrictions for Eurasian collared-doves or common pigeons (rock doves); however, it is recommended that plumage be left on these birds for identification purposes.
  - **North Zone: Regular Season:** Sept. 1-Oct. 24, 2010 and Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 9, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 mourning, white-winged, and white-tipped (white-fronted) doves in the aggregate, to include not more than 2 whitetips. **Possession Limit:** twice the daily bag limit.
  - **Central Zone: Regular Season:** Sept. 1-Oct. 24, 2010 and Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 9, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 mourning, white-winged, and white-tipped (white-fronted) doves in the aggregate, to include not more than 2 whitetips. **Possession Limit:** twice the daily bag limit.

- **South Zone: Regular Season:** Sept. 17-Oct. 31, 2010 and Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 18, 2011.
- **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 mourning, white-winged and white-tipped (white-fronted) doves in the aggregate, to include not more than 2 whitetips. **Possession Limit:** twice the daily bag limit.
- **Special White-winged Dove Area:**
  - **Special Season** (shooting hours: noon to sunset): Sept. 4, 5, 11, 12, 2010.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 white-winged, mourning and white-tipped (white-fronted) doves in the aggregate, to include not more than 4 mourning doves and 2 whitetips. **Possession Limit:** twice the daily bag limit.
  - **Regular Season:** Sept. 17-Oct. 31, 2010 and Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 14, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 mourning, white-winged and white-tipped (white-fronted) doves in the aggregate, to include not more than 2 whitetips. **Possession Limit:** twice the daily bag limit.
- **Falconry Season (Statewide):** Dove: Nov. 18-Dec. 24, 2010.
  - **Daily Bag Limit:** 3 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 6 in the aggregate.
- **September Teal-Only Season** (Blue-winged, Green-winged and Cinnamon Teal):
  - **Regular Season Statewide:** Sept. 11-26, 2010.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 4 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 8 in the aggregate.
- **King and Clapper Rails:**
  - **Regular Season:** Sept. 11-26, 2010 and Oct. 30-Dec. 22, 2010.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 30 in the aggregate.
  - **Falconry Season:** Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 30, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 3 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 6 in the aggregate.
- **Sora and Virginia Rails:**
  - **Regular Season:** Sept. 11-26, 2010 and Oct. 30-Dec. 22, 2010.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 25 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 25 in the aggregate.
  - **Falconry Season:** Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 30, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 3 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 6 in the aggregate.
- **Moorhens (Common Gallinules) and Purple Gallinules:**
  - **Regular Season:** Sept. 11-26, 2010 and Oct. 30-Dec. 22, 2010.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 15 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 30 in the aggregate.
  - **Falconry Season:** Dec. 25, 2010-Jan. 30, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 3 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 6 in the aggregate.



- **Woodcock:**
  - **Regular Season:** Dec. 18, 2010-Jan. 31, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 3 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 6 in the aggregate.
  - **Falconry Season:** Nov. 23-Dec. 16, 2010.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 3 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 6 in the aggregate.
- **Wilson's Snipe (Common snipe or jacksnipe):**
  - **Regular Season:** Oct. 30, 2010-Feb. 13, 2011.
    - **Daily Bag Limit:** 8 in the aggregate. **Possession Limit:** 16 in the aggregate.

## Nongame and Other Species

### **NONGAME ANIMALS (Includes, but is not limited to the following):**

Armadillos*	Flying squirrels	Mountain lions	Rabbits
Bobcats*	Frogs	Porcupines	Turtles
Coyotes*	Ground squirrels	Prairie dogs	

- Does not include feral hog (see Exotic Animals and Fowl, below).
- No closed season. These animals may be hunted at any time by any lawful means or methods on private property. Public hunting lands may have restrictions. A hunting license is required.
- \*BOBCAT pelts sold, purchased, traded, transported or shipped out of state must have a pelt tag (CITES) attached. A pelt tag must be attached prior to being transported or shipped out of this state. Pelt tags may be obtained from any permitted bobcat pelt dealer, or offices listed on pg. 18. For additional information contact TPWD (800) 792-1112, menu 7, option 9 or (512) 389-4481.
- Live \*COYOTES are currently under a statewide rabies quarantine that prohibits them from being transported or sold in Texas (see Exceptions on pg. 25). For information on the rabies quarantine, visit: <http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/idcu/health/zoonosis/default.asp>
- \*ARMADILLOS: Possession and sale of live armadillos is restricted.
- No person may possess a diamondback terrapin at any time.
- No person may hunt (capture, trap, take or kill) any wild animal or wild bird on a public road or the right-of-way of public roads.

### **POSSESSION AND SALE OF NONGAME WILDLIFE**

- The take of **ANY** nongame species for commercial purposes (sale, offer for sale, barter, or exchange) from **PUBLIC** lands or waters is **UNLAWFUL**.
- Provided the appropriate permit has been obtained, red-eared slider, common snapping turtle, and soft-shell turtle may be taken from **private water** for commercial purposes; however, the take or possession of **any other species of turtle** for commercial activity is **UNLAWFUL**.
- Many species of nongame wildlife may be sold, offered for sale, bartered, or exchanged, provided the proper nongame permit has been obtained from TPWD and all reporting and recordkeeping requirements are met; however, the collection from the wild, sale, offer for sale, or exchange of certain species of nongame wildlife is **UNLAWFUL**.
- A landowner or landowner's agent may kill any nongame wildlife other than protected birds and threatened or endangered species (see Endangered, Threatened, and Other Protected Nongame Species below) at any time in any number, provided the wildlife is not used in a commercial activity.

For more information on nongame regulations, permit requirements, and lists of lawful and prohibited species, contact TPWD at (800) 792-1112, menu 7 or (512) 389-4481 or go to Nongame Permits on the TPWD Web site at: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/business/permits/land/wildlife/#nongame>

### **"CANNED HUNTS" (DANGEROUS WILD ANIMALS)**

No person may kill or attempt to injure a dangerous wild animal (African or Asiatic lion, tiger, leopard, cheetah, hyena, bear, elephant, wolf, or rhinoceros, or any subspecies or hybrid of these animals) that is held in captivity in this state or that is released from captivity in this state for the purpose of being killed, nor may any person conduct, promote, advertise, or assist in the hunting of a dangerous wild animal.

### **EXOTIC ANIMALS AND FOWL**

Exotic animal refers to grass-eating or plant-eating, single-hoofed or cloven-hoofed mammals that are not indigenous or native to Texas and are known as ungulates, including animals from the deer and antelope families that landowners have introduced into this state. Includes, but is not limited to feral hog, Aoudad sheep, Axis deer, Elk, Sika deer, Fallow deer, Blackbuck antelope, Nilgai antelope, and Russian boar. **Exotic fowl** refers to any avian species that is not indigenous to this state, including ratites (emu, ostrich, rhea, cassowary, etc.).

There are no state bag or possession limits or closed seasons on exotic animals or fowl on private property. It is against the law to:

- Hunt an exotic without a valid hunting license.
- Hunt an exotic on a public road or right-of-way.

- Hunt an exotic without the landowner's permission.
- Possess an exotic or the carcass of an exotic without the owner's consent.

**Penalty:** A person who violates these laws commits an offense that is a Class A Parks and Wildlife Code misdemeanor (\$500-\$4,000 and/or up to one year in jail).

The Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC) regulates the movement of feral swine for disease-control purposes. For more information please call TAHC at (800) 550-8242 or see [www.tahc.state.tx.us](http://www.tahc.state.tx.us)

### FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Badger	Mink	Opossum	Ring-tailed cat
Beaver	Muskrat	Otter	Skunk
Fox	Nutria	Raccoon	

- A **trapper's license is required to take or attempt to take fur-bearing animals**, except that a person who possesses a hunting license may take and possess a fur-bearing animal, provided the furbearer (or any part thereof) is not to be sold.
- A department-issued CITES tag is required to be attached to all otters taken and possessed in this state.
- A landowner on their own land or their authorized agent is not required to have a trapper's or hunting license if these nuisance animals are taken while causing loss or damage to agricultural crops, livestock, poultry, or personal property. However, such animals or their pelts may not be possessed or sold.
- Fur-bearing animals may be hunted at night on private property with the aid of an artificial light.
- There is no bag or possession limit for fur-bearing animals.
- For more detailed information about seasons, legal means, and other rules for fur-bearing animals and their pelts, consult the Fur-bearing Animal Digest, available online, at TPWD Law Enforcement offices (see pg. 18), or by calling (800) 792-1112.
- All hunter education requirements apply.

### ENDANGERED, THREATENED, AND OTHER PROTECTED NONGAME SPECIES

It is unlawful for any person to hunt (see Definitions - Hunt, pg. 55) threatened, endangered, or protected nongame species. To sell or purchase goods made from threatened or endangered species, proper documentation must accompany the goods. For a complete list of threatened and endangered species, and regulations relating to breeding threatened and endangered species, please call (800) 792-1112 (menu 5).

- **Protected Birds:** Hawks, owls, eagles, and all other nongame birds and songbirds (except for the few unprotected birds listed below) are protected by various state and federal laws and may not be killed, taken from the nest, picked up, or possessed for any reason, and their feathers may not be possessed or sold. Arts and crafts may not include these protected species under any circumstances.
- **Unprotected Birds:**
  - The only birds not protected by any state or federal law are *European starlings*, *English sparrows*, *feral rock doves* (common pigeon - *Columba livia*), and *Eurasian collared-doves*; these species may be killed at any time, their nests or eggs destroyed, and their feathers may be possessed.
  - *Yellow-headed*, *red-winged*, *rusty*, or *Brewer's blackbirds* and all *grackles*, *cowbirds* (does not include cattle egret), *crows*, or *magpies* may be controlled without a federal or state depredation permit when found committing or about to commit depredations on ornamental or shade trees, agricultural crops, livestock, or wildlife, or when concentrated in numbers and in a manner that constitutes a health hazard or other nuisance.
- Bats: May not be hunted, killed, possessed, purchased or sold; however, bats may be moved, trapped, or killed if inside or on a building occupied by people. A person may transport a bat for the purpose of laboratory testing if there is a rabies concern.

### BLACK BEARS and MOUNTAIN LIONS

Black bears are protected and cannot be hunted or killed. Mountain lions are not protected and can be harvested at any time. Please report black bear sightings or mortalities, and mountain lion sightings, harvests or mortalities to (512) 389-8047.

### Restricted Areas in Counties

#### It is against the law to:

- discharge a firearm on or across a public road or hunt game animals, game birds, exotic animals or fur-bearing animals on public roads.
- hunt any wild animal or wild bird, including exotic animals, on foot or from a vehicle on any public road or road right-of-way, or a boat on public water; except that migratory waterfowl may be hunted from a boat or any floating craft (except a sinkbox) under certain conditions. (See Migratory Game Bird section, pgs. 65-68.)
- possess, shoot or hunt with a firearm, bow and arrow, or crossbow on all land area and water in the Aransas and Poesta rivers in **BEE** County; on all of the land area and public water in the state-owned riverbeds **LA SALLE** or **MCMULLEN** counties; and on all of the land area and public water in the state-owned

riverbeds of the Nueces, Frio and Atascosa rivers in **LIVE OAK** County; except for waterfowl hunting on any reservoir (existing or to be constructed) owned, operated, or maintained by a government entity.

- discharge a firearm or shoot an arrow in or on the bed or bank of a navigable stream in **DIMITT, EDWARDS, FRIO, KENEDY, LLANO, MAVERICK, REAL, UVALDE,** or **ZAVALA** counties, or discharge or shoot an arrow that could physically contact the bed or bank of a navigable stream in these counties. This law does not apply to shotguns loaded with shot, including buckshot. A shotgun slug is prohibited.
- hunt on water of Stillhouse Reservoir or land adjacent to the reservoir owned by the federal government in **BELL** County, except for game birds hunted with a shotgun. A hunter must be 600 feet from the nearest private property line.
- discharge any firearm or shoot any crossbow or bow and arrow on, along, or across the waters of Oyster Bayou in **CHAMBERS** County from State Hwy. 65 south to the mouth of Oyster Bayou in the East Bay.
- discharge a pistol or rifle in, on, along, or across: Lake Baird in **CALLAHAN** County; Lake Texarkana in **CASS** County; the water of the Trinity River, Wallisville Reservoir, and Lake Anahuac in **CHAMBERS** County; the water of the Trinity River or Wallisville Reservoir in **LIBERTY** County; Lake Lavon in **COLLIN** County; Caddo Lake in **HARRISON** and **MARION** counties; and Lakes Daingerfield and Texarkana in **MORRIS** County; except that a person may hunt migratory waterfowl on these waters with a shotgun during an open season.
- possess or shoot a rifle or pistol on or across the water of Murvaul Lake in **PANOLA** County.
- hunt wild animals or wild birds or target shoot on land in **HARRIS** County owned by another without having in immediate possession written consent of the landowner of that land. The written consent must contain the hunter's name, identify the land on which hunting or target shooting is permitted, be signed by the landowner or legal agent for the owner, and must show the address and phone number of the person signing consent. The owner or agent and any person hunting or target shooting with the owner or agent on public or private shooting ranges are exempt from this special regulation.
- use a boat or any other type of floating device to hunt or to access land to hunt any wild bird or wild animal on any portion of Big Sandy Creek in **WOOD** County that is east of FM Road 2869 and within 2.18 miles of FM Road 2869 or between FM Road 2869 and FM Road 49. (Class A Parks and Wildlife Code misdemeanor: \$500-\$4,000 and/or one year in jail.)
- hunt on Public Hunting Areas without the required permits.
- hunt in a subdivision with lots 10 acres or less in an unincorporated area of a county if the commissioners court, by order, prohibits the discharge of a firearm or the use of archery equipment in such subdivisions. (Contact local county clerk and ask about 235.022, Local Government Code.)
- hunt on any area named as a wildlife sanctuary, nesting, or propagation area.
- hunt in state or federal parks or refuges except as may be provided by special state or federal policies.
- hunt anywhere that hunting has been prohibited by county or city ordinance.
- hunt any wild animal or wild bird on or over privately owned land that is submerged under public fresh water due to seasonal or occasional inundation or submerged under salt water above the mean high tide line. The property must be posted to indicate that hunting is prohibited. (Class C Parks and Wildlife Code misdemeanor: \$25-\$500 fine only.)

## County Listings

**ADVISORY: It is the responsibility of the hunter** to be aware of applicable federal regulations on federal lands (Forest Service, National Recreation Areas, etc.). The Corps of Engineers (COE) allows hunting on some, but not all, COE properties. For more information, including information on area-specific permit requirements, contact the COE district office in Fort Worth or Galveston or visit [www.swd.usace.army.mil/](http://www.swd.usace.army.mil/) and click on the appropriate district office.

SPECIAL NOTES (PLEASE READ CAREFULLY):

- **WHITE-TAILED DEER:**
  - **NO PERMIT IS REQUIRED TO TAKE ANTLERLESS DEER DURING AN ARCHERY-ONLY OPEN SEASON, EXCEPT ON MLD PROPERTIES; HOWEVER, THE DEER MUST BE TAGGED WITH A HUNTING LICENSE TAG.**
  - **MLD permits:** On Level 1 MLD properties, a MLD permit is required **ONLY** for antlerless deer. On properties for which Level 2 or Level 3 MLD permits have been issued, **ALL** deer harvested during **ANY** open season **MUST** be tagged with an appropriate completed MLD tag furnished by the landowner.
  - **LAMPS permits: If LAMPS permits have been issued, they are required for the harvest of antlerless deer ONLY during the GENERAL SEASON. LAMPS permits are NOT required for the harvest of antlerless deer during the ARCHERY-ONLY or MUZZLELOADER-ONLY open seasons.**
- **MULE DEER:** The mule deer tags on the hunting license **ARE NOT** mule deer permits and **MAY NOT** be used in lieu of mule deer permits when mule deer permits are required.
- **EASTERN TURKEY:** In counties with an Eastern turkey spring season, there is no fall turkey season.
- **ALLIGATOR:** Alligator regulations vary by county, see pg. 63.

**ANDERSON (Palestine)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**ANDREWS (Andrews)**

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**ANGELINA (Lufkin)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**ARANSAS (Rockport)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ARCHER (Archer City)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ARMSTRONG (Claude)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ATASCOSA (Jourdanton)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30

(antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined) per license year.

**AUSTIN (Bellville)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

**BAILEY (Muleshoe)**

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**BANDERA (Bandera)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BASTROP (Bastrop)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

**BAYLOR (Seymour)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BEE (Beeville)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BELL (Belton)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **East of IH 35:** Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined); antlerless by MLD permit only. **West of IH 35:** Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined). Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BEXAR (San Antonio)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BLANCO (Johnson City)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BORDEN (Gail)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**BOSQUE (Meridian)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BOWIE (New Boston)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**BRAZORIA (Angleton)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limits.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**BRAZOS (Bryan)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

**BREWSTER (Alpine)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex, antlerless permit required only on MLD property); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

TURKEY—Spring Season only: Mar. 19-May 1. Bag limit: 4 (gobblers only).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**BRISCOE (Silverton)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BROOKS (Falfurrias)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Feb. 27 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**BROWN (Brownwood)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antler-

less and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **BURLESON (Caldwell)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **BURNET (Burnet)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **CALDWELL (Lockhart)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

### **CALHOUN (Port Lavaca)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **CALLAHAN (Baird)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **CAMERON (Brownville)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

CHACHALACA—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 5.

### **CAMP (Pittsburg)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **CARSON (Panhandle)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### **CASS (Linden)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **CASTRO (Dimmitt)**

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

### **CHAMBERS (Anahuac)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

PHEASANT—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

### **CHEROKEE (Rusk)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**CHILDRESS (Childress)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**CLAY (Henrietta)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**COCHRAN (Morton)**

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**COKE (Robert Lee)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**COLEMAN (Coleman)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex). Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**COLLIN (McKinney)**

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

**COLLINGSWORTH (Wellington)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only).

Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**COLORADO (Columbus)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

**COMAL (New Braunfels)****Special Antler Restrictions (east of IH 35 only):** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2; **East of IH 35:** Bag limit 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined), antlerless by MLD permit only. **West of IH 35:** Bag limit 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined); Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**COMANCHE (Comanche)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**CONCHO (Paint Rock)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**COOKE (Gainesville)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**CORYELL (Gatesville)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.  
 TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **COTTLE (Paducah)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **CRANE (Crane)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **CROCKETT (Ozona)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **CROSBY (Crosbyton)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **CULBERSON (Van Horn)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
 PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **DALLAM (Dalhart)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **DALLAS (Dallas)**

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

#### **DAWSON (Lamesa)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **DEAF SMITH (Hereford)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **DELTA (Cooper)**

Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). Special Regulations: pg. 64.

#### **DENTON (Denton)**

Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **DEWITT (Cuero)**

Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Mar. 19-May 1. Bag limit: 4 (gobblers only).

**DICKENS (Dickens)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**DIMMIT (Carrizo Springs)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**DONLEY (Clarendon)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**DUVAL (San Diego)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**EASTLAND (Eastland)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ECTOR (Odessa)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**EDWARDS (Rocksprings)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ELLIS (Waxahachie)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 2-May 15. Bag limit: 4 (gobblers only).

**EL PASO (El Paso)**

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

**ERATH (Stephenville)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**FALLS (Marlin)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

**FANNIN (Bonham)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**FAYETTE (La Grange)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

**FISHER (Roby)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**FLOYD (Floydada)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**FOARD (Crowell)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**FORT BEND (Richmond)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**FRANKLIN (Mount Vernon)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**FREESTONE (Fairfield)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**FRIO (Pearsall)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**GAINES (Seminole)**

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

**GALVESTON (Galveston)**

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**GARZA (Post)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**GILLESPIE (Fredericksburg)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**GLASSCOCK (Garden City)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**GOLIAD (Goliad)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only. **South of Hwy. 59:** Nov. 6-28 (no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2 antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only; **South of Hwy. 59:** antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit (countywide): 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.  
**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **GONZALES (Gonzales)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **GRAY (Pampa)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### **GRAYSON (Sherman)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (means and methods restricted to lawful archery equipment and crossbows only, including MLD property, antlerless by MLD permit only, except on the Hagerman National Wildlife Refuge). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **GREGG (Longview)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **GRIMES (Anderson)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **GUADALUPE (Seguin)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Mar. 19-May 1. Bag limit: 4 (gobblers only).

### **HALE (Plainview)**

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

### **HALL (Memphis)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **HAMILTON (Hamilton)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **HANSFORD (Spearman)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit)

### **HARDEMAN (Quanah)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **HARDIN (Kountze)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antler-

less by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **HARRIS (Houston)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, permits required only on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **HARRISON (Marshall)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **HARTLEY (Channing)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).  
PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### **HASKELL (Haskell)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **HAYS (San Marcos)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions (east of IH 35 only):** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **East of IH 35:** antlerless by MLD permit only. Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). **West of IH 35:** Bag limit 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined). Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **HEMPHILL (Canadian)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined)

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit)

### **HENDERSON (Athens)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **HIDALGO (Edinburg)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

CHACHALACA—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 5.

### **HILL (Hillsboro)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **HOCKLEY (Levelland)**

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

### **HOOD (Granbury)**

#### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**HOPKINS (Sulphur Springs)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**HOUSTON (Crockett)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**HOWARD (Big Spring)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.  
TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**HUDSPETH (Sierra Blanca)**

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**HUNT (Greenville)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**HUTCHINSON (Stinnett)****FEDERAL regulations apply on Lake Meredith National Recreation Area.**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.  
TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).  
PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**IRION (Mertzon)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).  
PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**JACK (Jacksboro)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**JACKSON (Edna)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only. **South of Hwy. 59:** Nov. 6-28 (no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2 antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only; **South of Hwy. 59:** antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit (countywide): 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

**JASPER (Jasper)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**JEFF DAVIS (Fort Davis)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Mar. 19-May 1. Bag limit: 4 (gobblers only).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**JEFFERSON (Beaumont)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required

except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD (permit only - countywide); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
PHEASANT—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

### **JIM HOGG (Hebronville)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **JIM WELLS (Alice)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens). Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **JOHNSON (Cleburne)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **JONES (Anson)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KARNES (Karnes City)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KAUFMAN (Kaufman)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit

only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **KENDALL (Boerne)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KENEDY (Sarita)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Feb. 27 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KENT (Jayton)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KERR (Kerrville)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KIMBLE (Junction)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **KING (Guthrie)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only).

Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **KINNEY (Brackettville)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; **North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined). **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (**North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** either-sex; **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: **North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: (countywide) Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **KLEBERG (Kingsville)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Feb. 27 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **KNOX (Benjamin)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.  
**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **LAMAR (Paris)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLDs permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **LAMB (Littlefield)**

**MULE DEER**—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

#### **LAMPASAS (Lampasas)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **LASALLE (Cotulla)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **LAVACA (Hallettsville)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

#### **LEE (Giddings)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

#### **LEON (Centerville)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

#### **LIBERTY (Liberty)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**PHEASANT**—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **LIMESTONE (Groesbeck)**

##### **Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**LIPSCOMB (Lipscomb)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined). PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**LIVE OAK (George West)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**LLANO (Llano)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**LOVING (Mentone)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**LUBBOCK (Lubbock)**

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**LYNN (Tahoka)**

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined). PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**MADISON (Madisonville)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

**MARION (Jefferson)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

less by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10. TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**MARTIN (Stanton)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**MASON (Mason)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**MATAGORDA (Bay City)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**MAVERICK (Eagle Pass)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**McCULLOCH (Brady)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**McLENNAN (Waco)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

less and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **McMULLEN (Tilden)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **MEDINA (Hondo)**

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; **North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined). **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (**North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** either sex; **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: **North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens). Spring Season (countywide): Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **MENARD (Menard)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **MIDLAND (Midland)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season. TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined). PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **MILAM (Cameron)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10. TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only).

#### **MILLS (Goldthwaite)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit. TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **MITCHELL (Colorado City)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit. TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **MONTAGUE (Montague)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). On USFS lands, antlerless may be taken without a permit, but only during archery and youth-only seasons, and from Nov. 25-28. The USFS no longer issues permits.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit. TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **MONTGOMERY (Conroe)**

**Annual Public Hunting Permit is required for all hunting in the Sam Houston National Forest. Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property); Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10. TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **MOORE (Dumas)**

**FEDERAL regulations apply on Lake Meredith National Recreation Area.**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined). PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined). PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **MORRIS (Daingerfield)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required

except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **MOTLEY (Matador)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only).

Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **NACOGDOCHES (Nacogdoches)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **NAVARRO (Corsicana)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **NEWTON (Newton)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### **NOLAN (Sweetwater)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **NUECES (Corpus Christi)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **OCHILTREE (Perryton)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only).

Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### **OLDHAM (Vega)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only).

Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### **ORANGE (Orange)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

### **PALO PINTO (Palo Pinto)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### **PANOLA (Carthage)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits

apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10. **TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **PARKER (Weatherford)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **PARMER (Farwell)**

**MULE DEER**—General Season: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **PECOS (Fort Stockton)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex, no antlerless permit required except on MLD property); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. **SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **POLK (Livingston)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property); Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **POTTER (Amarillo)**

**FEDERAL regulations apply on Lake Meredith National Recreation Area.**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined). **PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **PRESIDIO (Marfa)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. **PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **RAINS (Emory)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property); Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **RANDALL (Canyon)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **REAGAN (Big Lake)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **REAL (Leakey)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. **SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **RED RIVER (Clarksville)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property); Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### REEVES (Pecos)

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### REFUGIO (Refugio)

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

### ROBERTS (Miami)

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### ROBERTSON (Franklin)

#### Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

### ROCKWALL (Rockwall)

SQUIRREL—No closed season. Daily bag limit: 10.

### RUNNELS (Ballinger)

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

### RUSK (Henderson)

#### Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### SABINE (Hemphill)

#### Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### SAN AUGUSTINE (San Augustine)

#### Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### SAN JACINTO (Coldspring)

#### Annual Public Hunting Permit is required for all hunting in the Sam Houston National Forest.

#### Special Antler Restrictions: see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by permit only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

### SAN PATRICIO (Sinton)

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**SAN SABA (San Saba)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**SCHLEICHER (Eldorado)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**SCURRY (Snyder)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**SHACKELFORD (Albany)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**SHELBY (Center)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-21, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 22-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**SHERMAN (Stratford)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**SMITH (Tyler)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**SOMERVELL (Glen Rose)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**STARR (Rio Grande City)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

CHACHALACA—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 5

**STEPHENS (Breckenridge)****Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**STERLING (Sterling City)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

**STONEWALL (Aspermont)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **SUTTON (Sonora)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year. SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **SWISHER (Tulia)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

PHEASANT—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **TARRANT (Fort Worth)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **TAYLOR (Abilene)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **TERRELL (Sanderson)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex, no antlerless permit required except on MLD property); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **TERRY (Brownfield)**

MULE DEER—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **THROCKMORTON (Throckmorton)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **TITUS (Mt. Pleasant)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **TOM GREEN (San Angelo)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

PRONGHORN—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **TRAVIS (Austin)**

**Special Antler Restrictions (east of IH 35 only):** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5;

**General Season** (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **East of IH 35:** Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined); antlerless by MLD permit only. **West of IH 35:** Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined); Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall

Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **TRINITY (Groveton)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply; antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (no more than 2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **TYLER (Woodville)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide);

Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### UPSHUR (Gilmer)

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.  
TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### UPTON (Rankin)

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### UVALDE (Uvalde)

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5. **North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined). **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (**North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** either sex; **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: **North of U.S. Hwy. 90:** Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex). **South of U.S. Hwy. 90:** Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season (countywide): Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### VAL VERDE (Del Rio)

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5. **North of U.S. Hwy. 90 and that portion located both south of U.S. Hwy. 90 and west of Spur 239/277 S:** General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

**Remainder of the county:** Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

MULE DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (**North of U.S. Hwy. 90 and that portion located south of U.S. Hwy. 90 and west of Spur 239/277 S:** either sex. **Remainder of county:** gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: **North of U.S. Hwy. 90 and that portion located south of U.S. Hwy. 90 and west of Spur 239/277 S:** Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex). **Remainder of the county:** Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens). Spring Season (countywide): Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### VAN ZANDT (Canton)

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on LAMPS or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

#### VICTORIA (Victoria)

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only. **South of Hwy. 59:** Nov. 6-28 (no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2 antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only; **South of Hwy. 59:** antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit (countywide): 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Rio Grande Spring Season only: Mar. 19-May 1. Bag limit: 4 (gobblers only).

#### WALKER (Huntsville)

**Annual Public Hunting Permit is required for all hunting in the Sam Houston National Forest.**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 6-28, no antlerless permit required except on National Forest Service, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). All dogs prohibited.

SQUIRREL—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

TURKEY—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### WALLER (Hempstead)

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

#### WARD (Monahans)

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 3 (1 buck and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).  
**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.  
**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **WASHINGTON (Brenham)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).  
**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

#### **WEBB (Laredo)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).  
**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.  
**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.  
**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **WHARTON (Wharton)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only. **South of Hwy. 59:** Nov. 6-28 (no antlerless permit required except on MLD property; Nov. 29-Jan. 2 antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzleloader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply. **North of Hwy. 59:** antlerless by MLD permit only; **South of Hwy. 59:** antlerless permit required only on MLD property). Bag limit (countywide): 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

#### **WHEELER (Wheeler)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined)

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 20-Dec. 5 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).  
**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).

#### **WICHITA (Wichita Falls)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined)

**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

#### **WILBARGER (Vernon)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

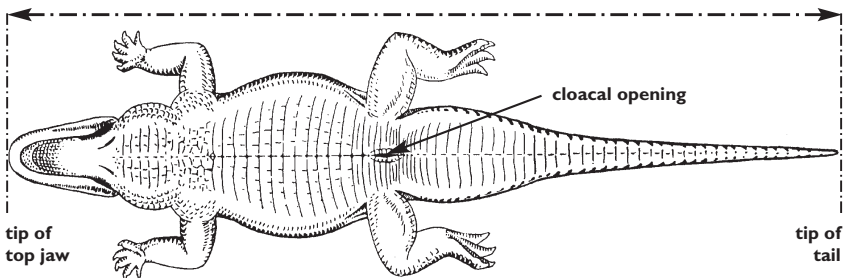
**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**PHEASANT**—Dec. 4-Jan. 2. Daily bag limit: 3 cocks.

**How to determine the sex of an alligator:** This method is reliable for alligators over three feet. Locate the **cloacal opening**, which is on the bellyside of the alligator as noted in the drawing. This area is probed, males are verified if a penis is present, otherwise your report should note the harvest of a female. Your accurate documentation of measurements and other harvest data is essential for biological tracking. Do not assume that any alligator over eight feet is a male. This is not always the case.

**The length of the alligator should be measured on the belly side. Measure down the center of the animal, from the tip of the top jaw to the tip of the tail.**



**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**WILLACY (Raymondville)**

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Feb. 27 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**CHACHALACA**—Oct. 30-Feb. 27. Daily bag limit: 5.

**WILLIAMSON (Georgetown)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season (countywide): Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season (countywide): Nov. 6-Jan. 2. **East of IH 35:** Bag limit 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined), antlerless by MLD permit only. **West of IH 35:** Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined); Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only).

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**WILSON (Floresville)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (antlerless by MLD permit only); Muzzle-loader Season: Jan. 3-16 (general season buck limits apply, antlerless by MLD permit only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**WINKLER (Kermit)**

**MULE DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (buck only); General Season: Nov. 26-Dec. 12 (antlerless by permit only).

Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck, all seasons combined).

**JAVELINA**—Oct. 1-Feb. 27. Bag limit: 2 per season.

**WISE (Decatur)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5. General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2. Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined). On USFS lands, antlerless may be taken without a permit, but only during archery and youth-only seasons, and from Nov. 25-28. The USFS no longer issues permits.

**SQUIRREL**—No closed season. No bag limit.

**TURKEY**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**WOOD (Quitman)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

**WT DEER**—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (Nov. 25-28, no antlerless permit required except on Sabine River Authority, LAMPS, or MLD property; Nov. 6-24 and Nov. 29-Jan. 2, antlerless by LAMPS or MLD permit only - countywide). Bag limit: 4 (2 bucks and 2 antlerless, all seasons combined).

**SQUIRREL**—Oct. 1-Feb. 6 and May 1-31. Daily bag limit: 10.

**TURKEY**—Eastern Spring Season: Apr. 1-30. Bag limit: 1 (gobblers only). **Special Regulations:** pg. 64.

**YOAKUM (Plains)**

**MULE DEER**—General Season Only: Nov. 20-28 (antlerless by permit only). Bag limit: 2 (no more than 1 buck).

**PRONGHORN**—Oct. 2-10. Bag limit: 1 (by permit only).



**NON-CORE ALLIGATOR HIDE TAG REPORT**

Name of Ranch/Landowner \_\_\_\_\_

Harvest Date \_\_\_\_\_

County of Take \_\_\_\_\_

Hunter's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Hunting Lic. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Customer No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(12-digit number on hunting license under the bar code)

TPWD USE: Hide Tag No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sex of Gator \_\_\_\_\_

Carcass Length (unskinned) \_\_\_\_\_

Hide Use:  Sale  Personal

Skinning Method:  Belly  Hornback

Method of Take:  Hook & Line  Archery

(check all applicable)  Snare  Gig

Firearm  Other

Dispatch Method \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION LISTED HEREON IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

**NOTE:** Failure to **SUBMIT ALL INFORMATION** or enter a false statement in a government record is a Class A misdemeanor or a felony of the third degree under the Texas Penal Code.

The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department maintains the information collected through this form. With few exceptions, you are entitled to be informed about the information we collect. Under Sections 562.021 and 562.023 of the Texas Government Code, you are also entitled to receive and review the information. Under Section 569.004, you are also entitled to have this information corrected. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, 4200 Smith School Rd., Austin, TX 78744. www.tpwd.state.tx.us

PWD 304A-4/7000 (6/09)

Hunter's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Complete and submit to the Department, accompanied by a \$21.00 payment for a CITES tag within 72 hours of harvest.

Submit to: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department,  
Alligator Program  
4200 Smith School Rd., Austin, TX 78744

**YOUNG (Graham)**

**Special Antler Restrictions:** see pg. 62.

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2; Special Late General Season: Jan. 3-16 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 2 bucks, all seasons combined).

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (either sex); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 2 (either sex); Spring Season: Apr. 2-May 15 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ZAPATA (Zapata)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

**ZAVALA (Crystal City)**

WT DEER—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5; General Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16; Special Late General Season: Jan. 17-30 (antlerless and spike buck only). Bag limit: 5 (no more than 3 bucks, all seasons combined).

JAVELINA—No closed season. Bag limit: 2 per license year.

SQUIRREL—No closed season. No bag limit.

TURKEY—Archery Season: Oct. 2-Nov. 5 (gobblers or bearded hens); Fall Season: Nov. 6-Jan. 16 (gobblers or bearded hens); Spring Season: Mar. 19-May 1 (gobblers only). Bag limit: 4 (all seasons combined).

## Texas Big Game Awards Program

Texas Big Game Awards program exists to recognize the harvest of quality game animals in Texas. The program includes pronghorn antelope, mule deer, and white-tailed deer. Entries must be scored by a TBGA certified scorer. For further information, entry forms, or to contact a certified scorer, call Texas Wildlife Association at (210) 826-2904 or log on to: <http://www.texasbiggameawards.com/>

### Wildlife Resource Document

Refer to *Outdoor Annual* sections on *Transfer of Wildlife Resources, Cold Storage/Processing Facility, and Taxidermist* for an explanation of requirements to complete and possess this document.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (1) Name (2) Phone

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Address City State Zip

give, donate, leave the wildlife resource(s) or parts thereof, listed below to: (complete Sections 4 thru 12),  
**OR** possess the wildlife resource(s) or parts thereof, listed below, without other applicable licenses, stamps,  
 tags, or permits (complete Sections 6 thru 12):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (4) Receiver's Name

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Address City State Zip

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Number and Type of Species or Parts

which was killed or caught on \_\_\_\_\_ at the following location:  
 (7) Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Name of Ranch, Area, Lake, Bay, or Stream and County, State, or Country

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Hunt and/or Fish License of person who killed or caught the wildlife resource described in Section 6 (10) State

\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (11) Signature (12) Date

**Note:** Reproduction of this information is allowed, in any form, including a legible hand written version. Form also available at: <http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/publications/annual/general/transfer/>

---

---

# TEN YEARS FOR LIGHTHOUSE LAKES TRAIL

BY LEFTY RAY CHAPA



“Don’t get lost.” Over ten years ago those words could have come from a small group of pioneering kayak fisherman like Will Myers, Steve Flanagan, or Amancio Cantu. What they would be warning anglers about was a shallow, saltwater area lined with seagrass with numerous interconnected, back-country lakes, ringed by a maze-like arrangement of black mangrove islands, and loaded with schools of hungry redfish. This area is now known as the Lighthouse Lakes Paddling Trail (LHL), Texas’s first paddling trail.

Heading from Aransas Pass to Port Aransas, this area is on the left side, halfway down Texas Highway 361, separated from the road by the deep shrimp boat channel. The

normal water depth inside this area is about 15 inches, too shallow for most bay boats but perfect for finding tailing redfish. Getting in there was easy with the adaptation of sit-on-top kayaks into human-powered fishing machines. Getting out of this maze was not, however, and getting lost was common.

To solve this problem, then TPWD Senior Director of Aquatic Resources Dr. Larry McKinney said they came up with a “simple idea that made a lot of sense,” and the first Texas paddling trail was conceived. On October 16, 2000, I witnessed Bill Harvey—instrumental in designing the trail—and Beau Hardegee, both former TPWD biologists, hammer more than several dozen PVC posts into the



**EXCALIBUR**  
CROSSBOW

**THE  
FOUR WHEEL  
DRIVE OF  
CROSSBOWS**

*Fast and pretty might be good for sports cars,  
but when it comes to hunting you need the  
rugged reliability that only Excalibur can deliver.*

*Excalibur's bulletproof design and  
pinpoint accuracy always comes  
through when the going gets tough and the  
other guy's crossbows are crying  
for their mommy's.*



**FAST, ACCURATE, RELIABLE**

**EXCALIBUR**  
CROSSBOW

2335 SHIRLEY DRIVE  
KITCHENER, ONTARIO  
N2B 3X4 CANADA

**800-463-1817**

**[www.excaliburcrossbow.com](http://www.excaliburcrossbow.com)**



- A new regulation clarifies rules regarding possessing fish.

seabed, each topped with a numbered 10-inch by 10-inch sign. They created four kayak paddling loops in the area, and the LHL was born.

In cooperation with Jerry Moulden from Shoreline Publishing ([shorelineaerialmaps.com](http://shorelineaerialmaps.com)), a waterproof, aerial map was printed which included the GPS points of the numbered signs. At the time, hand-held GPS devices had just become affordable and this allowed paddlers to access this pristine wildlife area with minimal fear of getting lost.



The Official Texas A&M University™  
and  
Texas Trophy Hunters Association™

YETI™ Tundra Series coolers!

Sold Exclusively by The HUB Store!

4242 Koppe Bridge Rd., Suite 510  
College Station, TX 77845  
979-690-7788

Visit The HUB Store online at  
[www.HUBstoreonline.com](http://www.HUBstoreonline.com)



On the eastern side of this estuary is the historic 1857 Lydia Ann Lighthouse, from which the LHL gets its name. It is visible from most parts of the four loops. The loops range from 1.25 to 6.8 miles long. LHL is also part of Redfish Bay State Scientific Area that was designated to protect and study native seagrass.

Seagrass is the key factor in the popularity of LHL. The four types of grass in the area are fed fresh gulf water on a daily basis from the nearby Aransas Channel, and form the nursery for the marine life on the small end of nature's food chain. This, in turn, draws the redfish, speckled trout, and flounder that then attract the plastic navy armed with topwater lures and flies. Kayaks are able to go into very shallow areas without harming the seagrass. This type of watercraft is silent and non-polluting, making it the "ultimate get-away-from-it-all tool."

With publicity from the creation of the paddling trail, kayaking and kayak fishing became very popular and kayak sales increased. While the cost of investing in a kayak and related accessories is moderately low, the return is very high. "This is the easiest [way] to get into the wilderness," McKinney said. As paddlers, birders, and anglers discovered, a 15-minute paddle could easily provide a picturesque view of the lighthouse, a close look at roseate spoonbills, or an annoyed squawk from an overhead osprey or heron.

LHL and other nearby shallow water flats rapidly became frequented by conventional and fly-fishing clubs from San Antonio, Houston, and other cities. Ten years ago, one kayak per week could be spotted on top of an SUV between San Antonio and Corpus; now, on a typical summer weekend, it is more than one per hour.

As a result, requests for more paddling trails poured into TPWD headquarters. Since then 19 paddling trails have been



\*\*\*\*\*

# BIG TIME TEXAS HUNTS

\*\*\*\*\*

LIFE'S SHORT, HUNT BIG

Now's your chance to enter to win one of seven dream hunt packages on some of the finest private ranches and prime wild-life areas in the state. Hunt desert bighorn sheep, white-tailed deer, pronghorn, quail, duck or sable antelope.

**ENTER BY OCTOBER 15, 2010**

[www.tpwd.state.tx.us/dreamhunts](http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/dreamhunts)

Or purchase by phone at (800) 895-4248  
or at any license retailer for just \$10.

\*A \$5 administrative fee is required for online transactions, but only one fee is charged regardless of how many items you purchase during a transaction.

Pay only

**\$9**

when you  
enter online.\*

TEXAS  
PARKS &  
WILDLIFE

Life's better outside.®



created, including the most recent on Village Creek. Eleven of the trails are on freshwater streams and lakes, and eight are coastal, saltwater trails ([tpwd.state.tx.us/fishboat/boat/paddlingtrails/coastal/](http://tpwd.state.tx.us/fishboat/boat/paddlingtrails/coastal/)).

The LHL is the most popular trail in the state, as map sales attest. Veteran kayak fishermen now refer to Highway 361 as “Kayak Highway” and view LHL as the kayak fishing capital of the country. To protect this beautiful area further, McKinney suggested turning it into Texas’s first State Marine Park, an idea the Texas kayak nation would endorse.

As I paddle from one saltwater lake to another through a narrow, mangrove-lined slough, it is a peaceful trip with the only noise coming from my paddle dipping into the water. Overhead, a brown pelican glides, looking for its next snack. Nearby, a redfish’s tail extends above the water’s surface as it rummages for a meal. In my mind, I hear a match strike as another candle is lit on an imaginary cake. Happy birthday and tenth anniversary, Lighthouse Lakes Paddling Trail!

*Lefty Ray Chapa is an award-winning, freelance photographer and writer who also conducts kayak-fishing seminars on the coastal bend and guides fly-fishermen on Hill Country streams. Visit [leftyray.com](http://leftyray.com).*



**“Considered To Be The Best Bird Hunting In The World”**

- World Class Whitewing & Wild Quail Hunting
- Ultimate Ambiente Service, Dining & Amenities
- Orvis Lodge of the Year
- 100% Executive Owned and Operated

**RANCHO CARACOL**  
 Wild Quail & Dove –Ultimate Ambiente!  
 2424 Village Drive • Brownsville, TX 78521  
 (956) 542-3482 • Toll Free: 1-888-246-3164  
[www.ranchocaracol.com](http://www.ranchocaracol.com)  
 \*Whitewing & Wild Quail

PHOTO BY Earl Nottingham, TPWD

EVERY SEASON STARTS AT

**DICK'S**  
SPORTING GOODS



# DOVE HUNTING ESSENTIALS

Walls Dove Vest  
AP Swivel Bucket Seat  
Mojo Motorized Dove Decoy  
Stoeger by Benelli STF 3000 Over/Under  
Remington Heavy Dove Loads



EVERY SEASON STARTS AT  
**DICK'S**  
SPORTING GOODS

Valid through 1/31/11

**\$10 OFF**  
**TAKE** ANY PURCHASE OF \$50 OR MORE

Limit one coupon per customer. Minimum purchase of \$50 before sales tax. Total amount of coupon must be redeemed at one time. Cannot be combined with any other offers, coupons, team discounts or Guaranteed In-Stock markdown, or used for licenses or previously purchased merchandise. **Coupon valid on in-store purchases only.** Not redeemable for cash, gift cards or store credit. No reproductions or rain checks accepted. Excludes Under Armour, The North Face, Patagonia, Nike Pro, LIVESTRONG, Hyperdunk, Hyperfuse, AFI and Jordan, Brooks, Reebok footwear, Skechers Shape-ups, New Balance 574, Ugg, Merrell, Burton, Marmot, Spyder, Mountain Hardware, EA Sports Active, Ping, Titleist golf balls, select new release Callaway Golf, Odyssey, Cobra and TaylorMade merchandise and championship merchandise. Some additional exclusions may apply. See store for details. **Valid through 1/31/11.**



P00001508

---

---

# LURES: WHICH, WHEN, WHERE, WHY, AND HOW?

BY TODD NAFE



**T**exas lakes and streams offer some of the best bass fishing in America. But to take advantage of the great fishing, you've got to know where to go and what to throw.

There are thousands of bass lures on the market, so picking the best bait can be daunting. Spinnerbaits, crankbaits, topwater

lures, jigs, and soft plastics are among the state's top-producing bass lures. These baits are designed to imitate small fish, crustaceans, or other prey, and most are effective year-round, but factors like water conditions, depth, time of day, and type of structure all influence which is the best choice for a given situation.

Basically spinnerbaits and crankbaits are versatile lures that are fished around underwater structure, either with a simple cast-and-crank technique or by using a variety of retrieves that vary action, speed, and depth. Plastic worms and jigs are typically hopped along the bottom around deep structure or twitched through thick cover. Topwater lures either churn or chug across the surface, causing as much commotion as possible, and yielding adrenaline-pumping strikes.

Early spring is prime time in Texas bass fishing. Kevin VanDam, who won the 2010 Bassmaster Classic, is a big fan of the Lone Star State's offerings. "One of the things I look forward to every year is fishing the pre-spawn in Texas," he said. VanDam said he turns to the lipless crankbait when fishing Texas waters from January through March. "Texas is famous for its pre-spawn bass fishing, and whether I'm on Fork, Toledo Bend, Rayburn, Amistad, or any lake with good amounts of grass, I'll be reaching for a Strike King Red-Eye Shad," VanDam said.

# Take care of your meat.

For 50 years, Midway has been trusted by hunters to deliver the best in processing. When you've invested your valuable time and money in taking that trophy buck or wild hog, don't take chances. Come to the experts and get the custom processing and variety of options that will make your hunt worthwhile.

Taxidermist services available through B&B Taxidermy

Midway Deer Processing

901 Highway Blvd. Katy, Tx • 281-391-3101



Dennis Cummins with owner Herman Meyer & their Boone & Crockett Elk

Summer Sausage • Italian Sausage  
Smoked Link Sausage • Jerky • Slim  
Jims • Jalapeno Cheese Smoked  
Sausage • Breakfast Sizzlers • Tamales  
Tenderized round steaks and more!

# Midway Food Market

## B&B Taxidermy

Fine Taxidermy for Preserving Your Hunting Memories



With Works of Art Handcrafted by Mike Baird  
11030 Jones Road West Houston, Texas 77065  
281-469-2920 • [www.bbtaxidermy.com](http://www.bbtaxidermy.com)

Drop off at Midway Deer Processing in Katy Texas



**Can you  
spare  
some  
doe this  
season?**

**How about a buck?**

## **Donate to Hunters for the Hungry**

The Hunters for the Hungry program offers a convenient way to donate extra venison to help feed people in need. Interested hunters can take legally harvested deer to a participating meat processor, who will process and package the meat for a nominal fee. Donations go to food assistance agencies in the surrounding community.

Be part of the solution to hunger. For a complete list of participating meat processors, go to [www.taca.org/hunters.htm](http://www.taca.org/hunters.htm) or call the Texas Association of Community Action Agencies toll-free during business hours Monday – Friday:



**(800) 992-9767, extension 506**

**Hunters for the Hungry is a program of the  
Texas Association of Community Action Agencies, Inc.,  
a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization.**



# HELLO INVASIVE SPECIES. GOODBYE TEXAS LAKES.



*Invasive species aren't just plants. Zebra mussels also threaten Texas lakes.*

Texas is one of the best places in the country to boat and fish. But this may not always be true. Right now our lakes, rivers and bays are under attack by invasive species.

Invasive species push aside and out-compete native plants and animals, throwing our ecosystems out of whack. Invasive plants like giant salvinia can double in size in a week and block recreational access. And many species, like zebra mussels, harm water quality and damage boat engines. In the process, they can cost millions of dollars.

**You can do something to prevent this threat. Just clean, drain and dry your boat, trailer and gear every time you leave the water.**

**TEXAS  
PARKS &  
WILDLIFE**

**Help stop the spread! Find out how at  
[www.texasinvasives.org](http://www.texasinvasives.org)**



## NEW FOR 2010-2011 FRESHWATER FISHING

- A new regulation clarifies rules regarding possessing fish.

The blazing Texas summer heat doesn't shut down fishing, it just changes things. During the dog days, bass can be found suspended in deeper water, making crankbaits, soft plastics, and spinnerbaits good lure choices. "My favorite summertime lure for big bass, if I'm in a tournament and need a double-digit kicker fish, is the citrus sparkle-colored Bomber Fat Free Shad BD7," said pro bass angler Alton Jones, of Waco, who is also a Bassmaster Classic champion. "It's a lure that dives really deep, has a lot of action, and just seems to trigger big fish during summer months when they're on deep, offshore structure," Jones said. "When I pull up to a spot, it's the first thing I cast." Jones recommends a long cast, followed by a fast crank to get the bait to its maximum depth. "I crank it down hard for about fifteen turns, then go to a medium stop-and-go retrieve. It causes the bait to dart around, and the big fish just can't stand it," he said. "A lot of summertime tournaments have been won on that exact pattern." During summer months, bass can also be found in heavy cover like hydrilla, cattails, lily pads, and thick grass. A good technique for dragging them out of the salad is flipping a Texas-rigged worm or stickbait into openings in the vegetation and using a twitch-pause retrieve.

Some of the state's best fishing can be found when the leaves turn brown. Fall fish-

ing with jigs or soft plastic baits around marina docks and through submerged brush piles can pay off big, especially when pitched underneath to the shady areas. It's also the time of year to dust off those topwater lures. Three-time FLW Angler of the Year, Clark Wendlandt, of Leander, loves the thrill of the topwater bite, beginning and ending each autumn day with it. "I start with a Heddon Zara Spook or Rebel Pop-R at first light," Wendlandt said. "Typical forage in the fall is shad, so anything that resembles a wounded baitfish is a good lure. I hit around whatever shoreline cover is there, whether it's rocky or grassy." Shad tend to migrate into the backs of creeks during the fall, so focusing on those areas is a good bet. When the morning topwater bite wanes, Wendlandt ties on a  $\frac{3}{8}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce spinnerbait with a willow leaf blade, then hammers the grass lines until dusk.

To get to where the fish are, you'll often have to throw into some tight spots. Using a weedless bait in heavy vegetation, standing timber, or rocks can get you down to the fish with a lower risk of hanging up. Some lures, like spinnerbaits, are weedless by design, while others, such as soft plastics, require embedding the hook into the bait so the tip is not exposed. When fishing soft plastics, it's a good idea to peg the weight to keep it secured to the bait, making for better control of the lure and higher sensitivity to bites.

There's no magic formula for bass fishing success, but there are some feeding and behavioral patterns that, if understood, can improve your likelihood of landing a lunker bass in the Lone Star State.

*Todd Nafe is a Texas-based writer, photographer, and teacher. He has spent the last decade trying to lure people to the outdoors through his writing for the Waco Tribune-Herald and other publications.*

corpus christi

# Fishing + Hunting



Now is the perfect time to grab some **friends** and wet a line. The **fishing** is bountiful and the shrimp, oysters and crab are a seafoodie's delight. Jump in a **kayak** and watch the sunset over the **Laguna Madre**. Or hunt for waterfowl, dove, quail or trophy white-tails. Corpus Christi is a true sportsman's paradise. It has the beaches plus a whole lot more.

## Flora + Fauna

- Come, Sea, Discover, the Gulf of Mexico from the bottom up at the Texas State Aquarium.
- Board the WWII-era aircraft carrier, USS Lexington and become part of history.

## Beaches + Bays

- Grab your binoculars and look for some of the more than 500 species of birds that have been documented around Corpus Christi Bay.
- If golf is your passion, come experience some of the finest courses in the country. Corpus Christi has more waterfront holes than Pebble Beach.

## Ship + Shore

- Come stroll the galleries of the Art Museum of South Texas. Housed in a stunning architectural building on the edge of Corpus Christi Bay.
- The South Texas Botanical Gardens & Nature Center is a must stop destination full of magnificent plants, beautiful flowers.



  
**Corpus Christi**  
UPPER PADRE ISLAND

1.800.766.BEACH

VisitCorpusChristiTx.org



# MEMORIES ARE THE BIGGEST THINGS WE BRING HOME

**CHEVY SILVERADO HALF-TON** | THE MOST POWERFUL HALF-TON CREW CAB, WITH AN AVAILABLE 403 HORSEPOWER V8 THAT DELIVERS 417 LB.-FT. OF TORQUE. PLUS, ITS QUALITY IS BACKED BY A 100,000 MILE/5-YEAR<sup>1</sup> POWERTRAIN WARRANTY. LEARN MORE ABOUT THE MOST DEPENDABLE, LONGEST-LASTING FULL-SIZE PICKUPS ON THE ROAD<sup>2</sup> @ CHEVY.COM

1 Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details. 2 Dependability based on longevity: 1981-July 2009 full-size pickup registrations. The Best Buy Seal is a registered trademark of Consumers Digest Communications, LLC, used under license. Silverado is a registered trademark and Chevy and Crew Cab are trademarks of General Motors. ©2010 General Motors. Buckle up, America!

